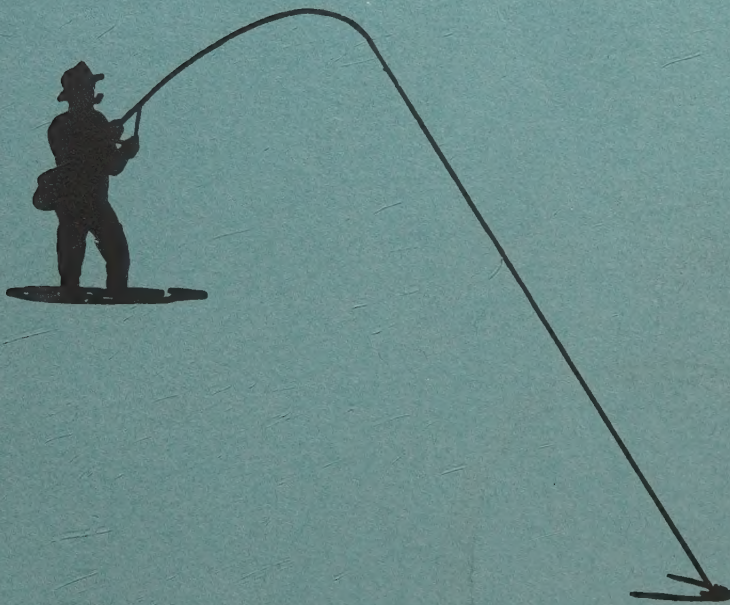


Index
1-5

Lib
Index
1-5

LIBRARY
JAN 16 1962
FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE

Sport Fishery Abstracts



Index
Volumes 1 - 5

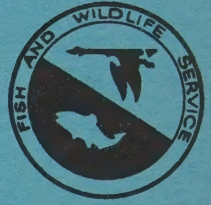


DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Stewart L. Udall, Secretary

U. S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

Clarence F. Pautzke, Commissioner



BUREAU OF SPORT FISHERIES AND WILDLIFE

Daniel H. Janzen, Director

The printing of this publication
was approved by the Director of
the Bureau of the Budget

May 10, 1961

Sport Fishery Abstracts

An abstracting service for fishery research and management

Index to Volumes 1-5 SPORT FISHERY ABSTRACTS

Included are subject and author indexes to Volumes 1 through 5 of "Sport Fishery Abstracts."

The subject index form which was begun in Vol. 5 No. 1 is used here with minor changes. Thus this is not a compilation of previous indexes. Approximately 45 principal subject headings are used, not including scientific and common names. Names from "A List of Common and Scientific Names of Fishes from the United States and Canada," American Fisheries Society Special Publication No. 2 are used when possible. Names of fishes not included in that publication are those used in the paper abstracted.

The author index differs from those of previous issues in that the titles of the papers are not listed.

Prepared in the Branch of Federal Aid
S. E. Jorgensen, Chief
Donald F. LaPointe, Editor
Geneva T. Thompson, Asst. Editor



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

AUTHOR INDEX FOR VOLUMES 1-5

- Aasen, Olav.
 3801
 Aass, Per
 3650
 Abakumov, V. A.
 3211
 Abbott, B. C.
 1247
 Abdurakhmanov, Iu. A.
 2976
 Abegglen, Carl E.
 486
 Abramson, Norman
 3034
 Acolat, L.
 2212
 Adams, Clyde D.
 441
 Adams, James R.
 44, 1192
 Adams, Lowell
 435
 Adams, Thomas
 1512
 Adelman, Harvey M.
 334, 891, 897
 Adelman, Wm. J., Jr.
 405
 Adkins, Ronald J.
 1863
 Adlung, K. G.
 2165, 2166, 2686
 Agafanov, B. M.
 2453
 Ahjar, M.
 3748
 Ahlstrom, Elbert H.
 763, 1171, 1178, 1501, 1780, 3036
 Aiiko, Yuji
 3584
 Alabaster, J. S.
 1901, 1963, 3206
 Albersmeyer, W. Fischwirt.
 2919
 Albrecht, M. L.
 3114
 Albuquerque, Rolanda Maria
 1842
 Alderdice, D. F.
 197, 199, 1010, 1422, 1451, 1505, 2251, 2252, 2274
 Aldrich, David V.
 3599
 Aleev, Iv. G.
 1886
 Alekseev, N. K.
 1995
 Alexander, Elizabeth C.
 2201
 Alexander, R. McN.
 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721
 Alferovskaya, M. M.
 1908
 Al-Hamid, Mahmoud Ibrahim.
 165
 Ali, M. A.
 2253, 2741, 3181, 3310
 Alikunhi, K. H.
 1721
 Allan, I. R. H.
 1901, 1963, 3615
 Allen, Donald M.
 2284
 Allen, George H.
 714, 724, 948, 1630, 2174, 2349, 3251, 3771
 Allen, K. Radway
 2941, 3617
 Aller, Barbara B.
 2190
 Allin, Roger W.
 913
 Allison, Leonard N.
 17, 1107, 1154, 1530, 3424
 Allison, Ray
 982, 1151
 Alm, Gunnar
 579, 1469, 3438
 Almquist, Elisabeth
 3279
 Alverson, Dayton L.
 3591
 Alvord, William
 7
 Ambuhl, H.
 2607, 3705
 Amison, John M.
 230
 Anas, Raymond E.
 1499, 2366
 Anderson, D. C.
 2683
 Anderson, G. C.
 496, 1560, 1687, 2330
 Anderson, H.
 1623
 Anderson, J. W.
 88
 Anderson, Russell D.
 3068, 3098
 Anderson, William D.
 2244
 Anderson, William W.
 664, 849, 1112, 1407, 1408, 1666, 2186, 2288, 3262
 Andrew, F. J.
 662, 1254, 1796, 2503
 Andrews, C. W.
 739
 Andriano, Don.
 263
 Angelabol, A. C.
 3042
 Angelescu, Victor.
 3710
 Annan, Murvel E.

- 2197
Anonymous.
75, 216, 220, 221, 222, 223, 233, 234, 283,
396, 414, 429, 450, 455, 456, 479, 606, 812,
830, 838, 865, 901, 984, 991, 1056, 1078,
1110, 1143, 1195, 1208, 1219, 1552, 1772, 1815,
1894, 1919, 2031, 2083, 2086, 2155, 2169, 2211,
2217, 2230, 2375, 2690, 2691, 2799, 2800,
2822, 2852, 2898, 2906, 2913, 2914, 2924, 3056,
3079, 3109, 3167, 3242, 3259, 3270, 3358, 3359,
3363, 3439, 3479
Anraku, Masateru.
2547
Anthony, E. H.
1689, 2781
Aoyama, Tsuneo.
2796
Applegate, Vernon C.
232, 850, 1031
Arasaki, S.
2803, 2804
Arata, George F., Jr.
162
Arbel, E.
468
Armitage, Kenneth B.
2129
Armstrong, F. A. J.
1911
Armstrong, T. F.
1903
Arnold, Edgar L., Jr.
503, 1657, 2393, 3628
Arnoult, J.
2833
Aron, William I.
1029, 1654, 1694
Aruga, Y.
2483
Arve, John
3484
Arvy, L.
2466
Arzylowicz, Raymond A.
1509
Ashby, Kenneth R.
3732
Askerov, M. K.
2711
Askhayev, M. G.
2842, 2973
Atton, F. M.
422, 852, 3014
Atz, James W.
1040
Austin, Thomas S.
1066, 1125
Ayers, H. D.
842
Ayers, John C.
921, 2683, 3143, 3244
Azbelev, V. V.
2038, 2706, 2974
Babcock, Philip H.
602
Baburina, E. A.
2018
Bach, Michael K.
3551
Bachmann, Roger W.
1001, 3573
Backiel, Tadeusz
3778
Bacon, Edward H.
111, 179
Baer, Ledolph
1737
Baggerman, B.
1870
Baggerman, Bertha.
3464
Bailey, Jack E.
3457
Bailey, Reeve M.
128, 145, 212, 519, 531, 654, 957, 965, 1033,
2729
Bailey, Robert E.
2138
Bailey, W. B.
1450, 2265
Bainbridge, Richard
1991, 1992, 3395
Bajkov, Alexander D.
428
Baker, M. G.
3447
Bakkala, Richard G.
2187
Balaramamurty, C.
2035
Baldwin, N. S.
1362, 3641
Baldwin, Wayne J.
1330
Baldwin, William P.
446
Ball, E. A. R.
1009
Ball, Robert C.
179, 922, 1318
Ballantine, Dorothy
1247, 1249
Balmain, K. H.
1128
Balzer, George C., Jr.
349, 747, 907, 1086
Bamforth, Stuart Shoosmith
1483
Bandt, H. J.
2168, 2679, 2685
Banerji, S. K.
1255
Bangham, Ralph V.
44, 425, 780
Banks, R. B.
3126
Banks, R. E.
1455
Baranov, I. V.

- 1890
Barbehenn, Kile.
54
Barber, F. G.
1468, 2092, 3288
Bardach, John E.
98, 502, 1183, 1322, 1493, 1988, 2326, 2735
Bargetzi, J. P.
2493, 2635
Barkuloo, James M.
1224
Barlow, George W.
2128
Barlow, John P.
447, 1847
Barnard, J. L.
3316
Barnes, Harold.
2887
Barnes, Margaret.
2887
Barnes, R. C., Jr.
278
Barnhart, Roger Allen
1673
Barnickol, Paul G.
735
Barr, L. M.
1242
Barraclough, W. E.
729
Barrett, Isadore
1427
Barrett, M. J.
2439
Barrett, Paul H.
1271
Barrett, S. G.
1918
Barrington, E. J. W.
785
Barry, Edwin M.
1956
Barry, J. M.
3164
Bartlett, M. S.
1100
Bartsch, A. F.
198, 2429
Bary, B. McK
835
Baskett, Thomas S.
667
Bass, J. Carl
3229, 3526
Bassett, Howard M.
1671
Basu, Satyendra Prasanna.
2372
Bateman, Jack E.
3180
Batenko, A. I.
2958
Bates, Daniel W.
1335
- Battle, Helen I.
3477
Bauchot, M. L.
2231
Bauchot, R.
2231
Baumgartner, D. J.
2117
Bauza Rullan, Juan.
3099
Baxter, I. G.
3396
Baxter, Kenneth N.
3628
Bayliff, Wm. H.
710, 2052
Bazarova, G. P.
2978
Beach, Neil William.
1083
Beadle, L. C.
1702, 1987
Beak, Thomas W.
821, 1218, 2272
Beal, Fred R.
442
Beall, Harvey B.
2758
Beatty, Lee D.
1682
Beauchamp, R. S. A.
2164
Beaulieu, G.
2601
Beaven, G. Francis
3480
Beck, William M., Jr.
2459
Becker, E. Lovell
2357, 2358
Becking, L. G. M. Baas.
3186, 3188
Beeton, Alfred M.
712, 1635, 1876, 2771, 3640
Behnke, Robert J.
3391
Bein, Selwyn Jack
1523
Beklemishev, K. B.
1809
Beland, Thomas J.
1733
Beliaev, E. V.
2957
Bell, C. G.
3126
Bell, Gordon R.
3180
Bell, M. C.
3639
Belousov, A. A.
2955
Belyaev, L. D.
1818

- Bender, Michael
 3303
 Bennett, Edward B.
 2305, 3001
 Bennett, George W.
 78, 306, 1319, 2090
 Bennett, Hardy J.
 1569, 2504
 Bennington, Elwin
 3176
 Benoit, Richard J.
 1267
 Benson, Norman G.
 5, 520, 689, 1227, 2731, 2774, 3177, 3779
 Bentley, William G.
 2363
 Berg, L. S.
 2886
 Berger, B. B.
 2076
 Berger, K. C.
 1440
 Bergstom, Eva.
 3436
 Berkson, Harold
 2783
 Bernard, F.
 2592
 Bernhardt, Robert W.
 3686
 Bernstein, Jerald J.
 3155
 Berry, Frederick H.
 1103, 1381, 1961, 2494, 2761
 Berry, G.
 86
 Bersamin, Silvestre V.
 1683
 Berst, A. H.
 88
 Bertullo, Victor H.
 1141, 3556
 Berzins, Bruno.
 3090
 Beskrovnyy, A. M.
 2408
 Best, E. A.
 875
 Bezdek, Francis H.
 1142
 Bhimachar, B. S.
 1255
 Bialkowski, H. W.
 2218
 Bick, George H.
 313
 Bidlingmayer, William L.
 1317
 Bieliukas, K.
 3127, 3128, 3131
 Bigej, R. G.
 2671
 Bigelow, Henry B.
 215, 1117
 Billington, P. S.
 2218
 Bilstad, Nellie M.
 508
 Bilyy, M. D. (Belyy, N. D.)
 3213
 Bingham, Joseph L.
 334, 891, 897
 Bird, Charles D.
 3338
 Bird, Robert
 2357, 2358
 Birstein, J. A.
 1163
 Bishai, H. M.
 3803, 3804
 Bishop, Clinton G.
 358
 Bishop, Yvonne M. M.
 2122, 2365
 Bitners, I.
 2373, 3289
 Bittel, Leon
 3053
 Bitzer, Harold
 438
 Bjorklund, Richard Guy.
 1322, 2405
 Black, Edgar C.
 161, 622, 676, 975, 1427, 1462, 1465, 2273,
 2367, 2880, 2883, 3638
 Black, John D.
 120
 Black, Virginia S.
 161
 Blackburn, M.
 3408
 Blaik, Maurice.
 2531
 Blair, A. A.
 632, 976, 977, 1350, 2199
 Blanc, Maurice.
 3374
 Blaxter, J. H. S.
 1028, 3514
 Blazka, P.
 2238
 Bleakney, Sherman.
 3745
 Bloch, J.
 3571
 Blondeau, R.
 2634
 Blum, John L.
 149
 Blunt, C. E., Jr.
 3633, 3812
 Bodola, Anthony.
 454
 Bogan, R. H.
 2595
 Bogatova, I. B.
 2711
 Bogitsh, Burton J.

- 2125, 3057
Bogorov, B. G.
1968
Bogorov, V. G.
1786, 1809
Bohlke, James E.
2204
Bokova, E. N.
1996
Boles, H. D.
875
Bond, C. E.
2062
Bond, Lyndon H.
1392
Bonham, Kelshaw
711
Bonn, Edward W.
3228
Boothroyd, E. R.
3725
Borash, A. J.
2492
Borecky, Gloria Wess.
1215
Boroughs, Howard
961, 1187, 1188, 1492, 1973, 2478
Boschetti, M. M.
1915
Boschung, H. T., Jr.
3740
Boschung, Herbert T.
1301
Bossanyi, J.
3356
Bostick, Wallace E.
1037
Botts, James L.
1566, 1897
Bouchard, Loyal
638
Boudreaux, Jack.
3075
Bousfield, E. L.
3737
Boussu, Marvin F.
63, 272, 273, 274
Bovbjerg, Richard V.
1021
Bowen, H. J. M.
1248
Bowen, Vaughan T.
1867
Bowers, Charles C.
341, 1067
Boyar, H. C.
2952
Boyd, John Edward
1626
Boyd, W. L.
2911
Bradford, Arthur D.
885
Braekkan, Olaf R.
1292, 3097
Braemer, Helga.
1708
Braemer, Wolfgang.
1707, 1708
Branch, Nina.
3499
Brand, D. J.
444
Branson, Branley A.
3315
Brasch, John.
1986
Brattstrom, Bayard H.
3390
Braun, Edwin L.
1733
Breder, C. M., Jr.
1783, 3185, 2763
Breese, W. P.
3368
Brehmer, Morris L.
3404
Bretschneider, Charles L.
1155
Brett, J. R.
35, 197, 199, 321, 1010, 1046, 1422, 1451, 1505,
2252, 2253, 2274
Breuer, Joseph P.
1157
Brezner, Jerome.
2175
Brice, Richard F.
235
Bridges, Colton H.
1541, 2117, 2665
Bridges, W. R.
1498
Briggs, John C.
510, 2495, 2655
Briggs, R.
2901
Britt, N. Wilson.
463, 518
Broad, Robert D.
583, 798, 916
Broadhead, Gordon C.
1050, 2723
Brock, Vernon E.
66, 1098, 3762
Brockway, Donald R.
172, 195, 349, 747, 802, 907, 997, 1153, 1527.
2380
Brohm, H. H.
3447
Brook, A. J.
1014, 2151
Brooks, Merle Eugene
1478
Bross, Michel G.
2666
Brown, C. J. D.
2, 310, 487
Brown, Edward H.

- 3469
Brown, Jerram L.
615, 1091, 1575, 1980
Brown, M. W.
3543
Brown, N. L.
2689
Brown, Paul Lopez.
458
Brown, R. H. J.
1991
Brown, Seward R.
1020
Brown, W. Duane.
2396
Brown, William H.
190, 1118
Brown, W. W.
1724
Bryant, Floyd G.
749
Brynildson, Oscar M.
289, 1873
Bryson, Reid A.
2538, 2777
Bsharah, Lewis.
1519
Buck, John D.
3144
Buck, D. Homer.
856, 3431
Buckingham, R. A.
1869
Buckmann, A.
3738
Buckridge, Terry N.
1365
Budd, John C.
1342, 2196, 3443
Bulkley, Ross V.
1298, 2774, 3066
Bulleid, M. J.
3615
Buller, Raymond J.
2697
Bullis, Harvey R., Jr.
504
Bullivant, J. S.
2732
Bullock, G. L.
1137, 1438, 2753
Bullock, Theodore Holmes
828
Bullock, Wilbur L.
1160, 1667
Bumpus, Dean F.
1398, 1403, 1404, 1467, 3472
Bunag, D. M.
3716
Bunge, William W. Jr.
1414
Bunikis, A.
3129, 3130
Burden, Charles E.
731
Burden, E. H. W. J.
1290
Burdick, G. E.
53, 56, 403, 636, 972, 973, 1747, 3681
Burdick, Milton E.
816, 2376
Burenkov, I. I.
3433
Burgner, Robert Louis
2247
Burke, Jack D.
1850
Burnashev, M. S.
2420
Burner, Charles
265
Burnet, A. M. R.
2640, 3265
Burress, R. M.
1204
Burris, William E.
713
Burrows, Roger E.
178, 231, 392, 460, 688, 884, 986, 994, 1406,
1526, 2099, 2103, 2671, 2947, 3698
Bursche, E.
2069
Bursche, E. M.
3114
Burt, Wayne V.
1624, 2523, 3233
Buscemi, Philip A.
1537, 2596
Bush, Robert R.
1844
Buss, Keen W.
801, 2383, 2859, 3302, 3421
Butler, George E.
73
Butler, Robert L.
1326
Butner, Alfred
3390
Butskaya, N. A.
1851, 2700
Buzzati-Traverso, Adriano A.
3513
Buzzell, R. D.
311
Byars, Jean A.
3808
Byczkowska-Smyk, Wanda
3797
Byrd, I. B.
262, 1388, 3371
Cable, Louella E.
758
Cachon, Jean
2499
Cairns, John Jr.
1489, 2445, 3565
Caldwell, David K.

- 303, 528, 1381
Calhoon, Thomas Bruce
1479
Calhoun, A. J.
207
Callas, Gerald
3075
Callaway, Richard J.
1400
Callaway, W. T.
2026
Calsetta, Douglas R.
1223
Cameron, M. L.
1690
Campbell, D. E.
239
Campbell, H. J.
2670
Campbell, R. N.
1068
Campbell, Robert S.
2663
Camper, Jimmy E.
3249
Canagaratnam, P.
2369
Caradine, P. E.
3162
Carlander, Harriet Bell.
286
Carlander, Kenneth D.
319, 494, 545, 857, 893, 992, 1041, 1532, 1632,
2205, 2661
Carlin, Borje.
577, 1194
Carpelan, Lars. H.
471, 1709
Carpenter, Clarence A., Jr.
1518
Carpenter, James H.
1269
Carranza, Jorge.
126
Carritt, Dayton E.
862, 2478, 2687
Carruthers, J. N.
769, 3086
Carter, Bernard T.
305, 1936
Carter, Ellis R.
385, 1237
Cassie, R. M.
394, 2500, 3507, 3711, 3712
Castenholz, Richard William
1625
Cating, James P.
236
Causey, David.
1508
Cawley, John H. Jr.
1621
Cervenka, R.
2424, 2426
Cervinskas, E.
3132
Chacko, P. I.
826, 3755
Chadwick, Harold K.
3033, 3634
Chagnon, E. C.
32
Chakrabarty, R. D.
2895
Chakraborty, S. K.
3550
Chakravarty, S. K.
2511
Chance, Charles J.
163, 431, 1937, 3022
Chancellor, A. P.
2427
Chandler, D. C.
2683
Chandrasekhar, N.
2942
Chang, V. M.
3642
Chapman, Charles R.
254
Chapman, D. G.
3614
Chapman, Donald W.
993, 1201, 1734
Chapman, Douglas G.
465, 470, 597, 1554, 2745
Charles, James R.
1681
Charrett, John T.
873
Chase, Joseph.
1467
Chashchin, M. A.
3736
Chatwin, Bruce M.
2722, 3339
Chavin, Walter.
1220, 1221, 1877
Cheng, T. C.
3057
Chenoweth, Harry H.
392
Chepurnov, V. S.
2420
Chew, Frank.
1516
Chiba, T.
2623
Chigusa, Masanori
2608
Childers, William F.
1319, 3247
Chimits, Pierre.
561, 1236
Chin, Edward
2677
Chipman, Robert K.
2524

- Chipman, Walter A.
 485, 1771
 Chiu, Wing-Gay.
 2880, 3638
 Chizhova, T. P.
 2206
 Chlorator, G. M. B. H.
 3111
 Chobot, M.
 2618
 Chomskis, V.
 3131
 Choquette, L. P. E.
 158
 Chow, Tsaihwa J.
 776
 Chowdhury, A. K. Roy.
 2511
 Chowdhury, N. K.
 1831
 Christenson, Lyle.
 289
 Christie, W. J.
 3444
 Chuman, Michio.
 2588
 Chur, Sung Pal.
 2756
 Churchill, M. A.
 1869, 2441
 Chruchill, Warren S.
 122, 1025, 2377
 Clark, Clarence F.
 2950, 3060
 Clark, Eugenie.
 2296, 3728
 Clark, John R.
 3261
 Clark, R.
 3618
 Clark, Webster K.
 3441
 Clark, William J.
 1297
 Clarke, David B.
 2538
 Clarke, George L.
 1023
 Claussen, L. G.
 2894, 3771
 Clay, C. H.
 420, 942, 3639, 3670
 Clay, William M.
 347
 Cleary, Robert E.
 71, 818
 Cleaver, F. C.
 307, 308
 Clemens, Harold B.
 795, 1485
 Clemens, Howard P.
 647, 845, 905, 1121, 1374, 1540, 2170, 2754,
 3260
 Cleverdon, Robert C.
 3144
 Clothier, William D.
 60, 272, 273, 274, 3010
 Clugston, James P.
 3385
 Clukey, H. V.
 3122
 Clunies-Ross, C. W.
 3612
 Clutter, R. I.
 1278
 Coachman, Lawrence K.
 743
 Coates, John A.
 1152, 2120
 Cobb, Eugene S.
 130, 1954
 Cochrane, John D.
 1162, 1965
 Cocking, Anthony W.
 2342, 2344
 Cohen, Daniel M.
 140, 1678
 Cohen, Edward
 849
 Cohen, J. M.
 2916
 Coil, William H.
 727
 Cole, B. Theodore.
 2504
 Cole, Charles Franklyn.
 1628, 3375
 Cole, Gerald A.
 304, 779, 3005
 Cole, Larry S.
 1026
 Cole, Vernon W.
 1898, 2477
 Coleman, P. G.
 2207
 Coll, H.
 1920
 Collette, Bruce B.
 2746
 Collier, Albert
 1042, 1559, 2403
 Collier, Joe E.
 3749
 Collignon, Jean.
 3502
 Collins, Eugene E.
 1074
 Collins, Gerald B.
 82, 219
 Collyer, Robert D.
 205
 Combs, Bobby D.
 460, 669, 994, 2099, 2103, 2671, 2947
 Comita, G. W.
 496, 2330
 Conkle, Charles Y.
 3703
 Conner, J. T.

- 689
Cook, Eugene.
328
Cook, Fannye A.
256
Cooper, A. C.
3653
Cooper, A. L.
411, 3685
Cooper, Edwin L.
656, 816, 1024, 1051, 3385, 3676
Cooper, Gerald P.
77, 213, 859
Cooper, Luther Bancroft.
1095
Cooper, R. O.
1120
Coopey, R. W.
3121
Coots, Millard.
558, 651, 708
Cope, Oliver B.
698, 1022, 1111, 1384, 1773, 2774, 3061, 3422
Copeland, J. B.
1952, 3029
Copley, Hugh.
841
Corbella, Carla.
2888, 2990
Corbett, O. M.
76
Cordone, Almo J.
2892
Corkum, Kenneth C.
3561
Corner, E. D. S.
1810
Corriden, F. Eugene
3087
Corsi, Rex M.
281
Corson, B. W.
332
Corwin, E. G.
1515
Cottam, Clarence
3678
Counselman, Jim.
1228
Cox, R. A.
2072
Craddock, Donovan R.
1544, 2192, 2388
Craig, H.
2478
Craig, William L.
1732
Crandall, Catherine Ann
2331
Crawford, Bruce
1942
Crawford, Ronald W.
69, 113, 639, 1977
Creager, Joe S.
1970
Creelman, Vera M.
2882
Cren, E. D. L.
3360
Crittenden, Edward
1946, 2299
Cromwell, Townsend.
1736, 2121, 2305
Cross, Frank B.
104, 105, 212, 563, 1003, 1033, 3240
Cross, R. H.
270
Crossen, James M.
3261
Crossman, E. J.
740, 2649, 2650, 2664, 3355
Crouter, R. A.
2392
Crowe, Walter R.
395, 650, 1076, 1127
Crutchfield, James A.
3527
Cucin, D.
3775
Cuerrier, Jean-Paul.
85, 858, 1052
Cummins, Robert, Jr.
175
Cunningham, W. J.
1199
Curd, Milton R.
3345, 3509
Curl, Herbert, Jr.
2328
Currie, R. I.
1245, 1250
Curry-Lindahl, Kai.
2816
Curtin, Charles Byron.
944
Curtis, Brian
2893
Cushing, Colbert E. Jr.
1359
Cushing, D. H.
1811, 3357, 3521
Cushing, John E.
1323
Cushing, John E., Jr.
756
Cutbirth, W. J., Jr.
276
Cutting, R. E.
383
Czapik, A.
3107
Czeczuga, Bazyli.
3495
Dahl, A. Orville.
1217
Daiber, Franklin C.
1096

- Daily, William A.
3496
- Daisley, K. W.
1705, 1706
- Dale, Harry P.
3136, 3138
- Dales, Samuel.
156
- Dalquest, Walter W.
563
- Dam, Levie Van.
2833, 2851
- Dambach, Charles A.
253
- d'Ancona, Umberto.
3646, 3723
- Danil'chenko, O. P.
2701
- Danilevich, V. M.
1907
- Cannevig, Alf.
3750
- Dappert, A. F.
2434
- Darnell, Rezneat M.
314, 3528
- Darroch, J. N.
3183
- Darsie, Richard F., Jr.
3087
- Das, B. C.
2897
- Datingaling, B.
3756
- Daum, M.
2905
- Davies, D. H.
2245
- Davies, R.
3683
- Davies, Richard O.
1749
- Davis, A.
2126
- Davis, Charles C.
142, 398, 1558, 3064
- Davis, Claude S.
587
- Davis, D. S.
2452, 2904
- Davis, J. J. Hanford.
2921
- Davis, Jackson
3267
- Davis, James T.
3018, 3237, 3238, 3529
- Davis, Percival W., Jr.
3333
- Davis, P. S.
3190
- Davis, Peter S.
1284
- Davis, R. E.
509
- Davis, William S.
1436, 3252
- Davison, R. C.
3368
- Davison, Verne E.
546, 939
- Dawson, C. E.
522, 1401, 2580
- Day, Alan A.
2530
- Day, Albert M.
2698
- Day, C. Godfrey.
1404, 1467, 2183, 2695
- Day, L. R.
2885
- Deacon, G. E. R.
559, 1812
- Deacon, James E.
3240, 3256
- Dean, Howard J.
53, 403, 636, 972, 1747, 3681
- DeAngelis, Costanzo M.
2004, 3043
- Deason, Hilary J.
1182
- DeBuen, Fernando.
2496
- Deelder, C. L.
2172, 3520, 3659, 3667
- Deeva, T. A.
2702
- DeGodoy, M. P.
2505, 3751
- Deiler, Frederick G.
2480
- DeJong, C. M. Bungenberg.
1496
- DeKock, L. L.
2747
- Delco, Exalton A., Jr.
3420
- Delewska, E.
2064
- DeLong, D. C.
2096, 3046, 3055, 3342
- DeLury, D. B.
1452
- Dempster, Robert P.
211
- Dence, Wilford A.
811, 1981, 2472
- Dendy, Jack S.
1054
- Denisova, A. E.
3589
- Denton, E. J.
1288
- Denyes, H. Arliss.
457
- DeRoche, Stuart E.
1392, 3429
- Deschamps, Gene
543
- Desmarais, Yves.

- 2598, 2617
Desylva, Donald P.
640, 777, 1253, 1517, 2647
Deterline, William A.
2033
Deubler, Earl E., Jr.
573, 1655
Deufel, J.
2451
Devantoy, Jean.
2224
Devitt, O. E.
95
DeVos, A.
842
Dewar, John E.
2948
DeWitt, John W., Jr.
194, 208, 1622, 3301
DeWitt, Robert M.
475
Dickerman, E. Eugene.
134
Dickson, Arthur W.
1955
DiCostanzo, Charles J.
267, 870, 1417, 1532, 1817
Dill, William A.
209, 558, 2892, 3665
Dillon, John B.
116
Dimick, John B.
238
Dineen, Clarence F.
106, 1092, 1314
Dinsmore, Bruce Heasley.
2406
Disler, N. N.
3709
Diuzhikov, A. T.
2971, 2977
Dobie, John.
683
Dodge, Cheney O.
3304
Dodimead, A. J.
1012, 1180, 2070, 2254, 3287
Doi, Takeyuki.
2581, 3600
Dolan, Thomas
2665
Dolgiy, V. N.
2420
Domurat, J.
2521
Donaldson, John R.
2659
Donaldson, Lauren R.
1365, 1379, 1630, 2478, 2659
Dong, G.
1910
Dood, J. M.
2940
Dood, M. H. I.
2940
Doret, A. M.
2074
Dorris, Troy C.
1510
Doty, Maxwell S.
963, 1066
Doudoroff, P.
2047, 2062, 2449, 3368
Doudoroff, Peter
3763
Douglas, Philip A.
558
Dow, Willard.
775
Dowell, Virgil Eugene.
943, 3135, 3137
Downing, Kathleen M.
201, 1896
Dratchev, S. M.
3722
Drewry, George E.
2123
Drilhon, Andree.
3742
Dryer, William.
1227
Dubale, M. S.
3331
Dubets, Harry.
185
Dubinin, N. P.
1882
Dubrovskiy, N. V.
2419
Dudkin, A. D.
2975
Dudley, John W.
1620
Dugdale, Richard.
2931
Dugdale, Vera.
2931
Dumas, Richard F.
2946
Dunbar, C. E.
1063, 1539, 1860, 2394, 2753, 2866, 3450
Dunbar, M. J.
1503
Duncan, D. W.
2463, 3466
Duncan, Rea E.
566
Dunstan, William A.
1037
Durall, George L.
1323
Durham, Leonard.
373, 572
Duwe, Arthur Edward.
506, 3508
Dvihally, Zsuzsa T.
3792
Dvinin, P. A.

- 2703
Dyk, Vaclav.
3801, 3313
Dyke, G. V.
2901
Dymond, J. R.
554, 1368
Dziekonska, J.
2506
- Earp, Brian J.
22, 181, 688, 3275
Eaton, Theodore H.
1099
Ebbinghaus, E.
2684
Ebeling, Alfred W.
1597
Eberly, William R.
3497
Echo, John B.
658
Economou, Philip P.
3769, 3790
Eddy, Samuel.
498
Edgeworth, L.
942
Edmondson, W. T.
418, 680, 681, 774
Edwards, R. W.
3543
Effenberger, M.
1294
Egami, Nobuo.
2655
Eggleton, Frank E.
1049
Egorov, A. G.
2039
Egusa, Syuzo.
3558
Ehlers, Robert.
883
Eicher, George J., Jr.
1274
Eipper, Alfred W.
2643, 3227
Eisler, Ronald.
1642, 1872, 3778
Ekberg, Donald Roy.
1480
Elder, David E.
783
Elder, James B.
1411, 3809
Elegido Alonson-Geta, Maximiliano.
3761
Elkin, Ronald E., Jr.
869
Elkins, G. H. J.
1914
Elling, Carl H.
461, 2768
- Ellis, C. H.
1036, 1640, 2879
Ellis, Robert J.
1563
Ellis, Robert W.
1072, 1617
El-Sayed, Sayed Z.
3530
Elser, Harold J.
340, 384, 386, 3482
Elson, P. F.
361, 527, 940, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432
El-Zarka, Salah.
716, 1781, 2760
Enami, Masashi.
1610
Enami, Sumio.
2558, 3412
Endo, T.
2820
Engelbrecht, R. S.
3091
Engstrom-Heg, Verna.
496
Enns, T.
1701
Ensign, Arthur.
3241
Erasmus, David A.
2319
Erdman, Donald S.
964, 3388
Erickson, Ray C.
1572
Eriksen, Clyde H.
3204
Erkkila, Leo F.
674
Ershoff, B. H.
1800
Eschmeyer, Paul H.
634, 643, 654, 837, 1076, 1175, 1303, 1380, 2381
Ettinger, M. B.
2400, 2553, 3117
Eustis, A. B.
166
Evans, John E.
2193
Evans, Robert L.
257
Evans, Willis A.
2294
Everhart, W. H.
383, 3791
Eyster, Clyde.
1715
- Fabricius, Eric.
578, 2291
Faegri, Knut.
2498
Fagerlund, U.
197
Fahy, William E.

- 269
Fairbanks, C. Warren.
1989
Faktorovich, K. A.
2704
Falkovskaja, L. N.
1895
Fange, Ragnar.
1718
Farley, John L.
1372
Farrer, Lawrence A.
3025
Farrin, Alva E.
1207
Farris, David A.
619, 1169, 1874, 2329
Farrugia, G.
2150
Favorite, Felix.
3041
Fedin, S. P.
2959
Fedy, S. P.
1818
Feinstein, Anita.
1062
Feldman, Harry A.
3169
Fenderson, Carll N.
171
Ferguson, R. G.
2275
Ferris, Neave.
322
Fetterolf, Carlos M., Jr.
1239
Fielding, James R.
446, 761
Fields, Paul E.
464, 1578, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 3515,
3516, 3517, 3530, 3532
Figueras, A.
2022
Filice, Francis P.
2528, 3151
Finger, Gary L.
1864, 3515, 3516
Finkelstein.
3375
Finn, D. B.
1799
Finnell, Joe C.
329, 365, 845, 863, 866, 1374
Finucane, John H.
460
Fischler, Kenneth J.
3243
Fischthal, Jacob H.
968, 1262
Fish, Charles J.
3689
Fish, G. R.
2481
Fish, Marie Poland.
294, 2737
Fisher, A.
1094
Fisher, Kenneth C.
1588
Fisher, L. R.
1705
Fisher, Rex L.
1331
Fisk, Leonard O.
2642
Fitch, John E.
2856
Fitzgerald, G. P.
2160
Fitzgerald, J. W.
1604
Fjordingstad, E.
3564
Fleener, George G.
2104
Fleminger, Abraham.
1045
Flemming, A. S.
3576
Flick, William.
3449
Foerster, R. E.
36, 49, 941
Follett, W. I.
1454
Folsom, T. R.
2478, , 2533
Fontaine, M.
2466, 3324
Fontaine, Y. A.
3325
Fontenele, Osmar.
440
Forbes, Francis D.
2880
Ford, Peter.
1586, 1587, 3182
Forney, John L.
367, 406, 1084, 1309, 1310, 1441
Forrester, C. R.
327, 625
Forsberg, Curt.
3675
Fortune, P. Y.
2585
Foskett, D. R.
847, 1819, 1820, 1821, 2255
Foster, Morris.
3351
Foster, R.
2478
Foster, R. F.
3577
Foster, Richard F.
1341, 1387
Foxton, P.
1245, 1250

- Foye, Robert E.
819
- Fraga, F.
3492
- Francois, Y.
2576
- Frank, S.
3752
- Frankenberger, Ludwig
3427
- Franklin, Donald R.
1375, 2203, 2872, 3389, 3430, 3773
- Frantz, David H., Jr.
1467
- Franz, Robert K.
1047
- Fraser, J. M.
626
- Frassetto, Roberto.
2531
- Fredin, Reynold A.
218
- Freeman, John C., Jr.
1737
- Freeman, Harry W.
2244
- Freeman, Roderic.
52
- Freier, R.
2902, 2925
- Freihofer, Warren G.
1252
- French, Robert R.
2772
- Frey, D. G.
2282
- Frey, David G.
589
- Frick, Harold C.
1446
- Frioriksson, Arni.
3801
- Fritts, Donald H.
3058
- Fritz, Raymond L.
3789
- Frohne, W. C.
611
- Frolander, H. F.
1904, 1905
- Fromm, Paul O.
1316, 2102, 2333, 2830, 2918, 3721
- Frost, Winifred E.
352, 356
- Fry, D. H., Jr.
1325
- Fry, F. E. J.
157, 161, 1382, 2196, 2656, 2742, 3443, 3775,
3780
- Fryer, G.
1997
- Fryer, Geoffrey.
3506
- Fujii, Takeji.
2144
- Fukada, H.
3050
- Fukano, K. G.
2180
- Fuller, John L.
1742
- Funk, John L.
264, 1376, 3220
- Fuss, Charles M., Jr.
3544
- Gabe, M.
2466
- Gagnon, Andre.
1677
- Gajdusek, D. Carleton.
148
- Galina, N. V.
2705
- Galligan, James P.
2363
- Gallison, Glenn D.
2294
- Gameson, A. L. H.
2439
- Gamulin, T.
1282
- Ganapati, P. N.
2132
- Gangmark, Harold A.
583, 798, 916, 1176, 2187
- Gaponenko, V. I.
2236
- Garside, E. T.
1191, 1676, 2742, 2938
- Gates, Jean A.
3403
- Gaufin, Arden R.
789, 1211, 1507, 2791, 2907, 3364
- Gauld, D. T.
2335
- Gauley, Joseph E.
1499, 3692
- Geagan, D. W.
1533
- Geagan, Donald W.
3544
- Gebhards, Stacy V.
3426
- Gedeon, J.
2050
- Geduldig, Donald.
51, 408
- Gehringer, Jack W.
748, 849, 1407, 1408, 1666, 2765, 2288, 3262,
3335
- Geiger, E.
1800
- Genina, N. V.
2956, 3209
- Genovese, Sebastiano.
1801
- George, John L.

- 3680
Gerking, Shelby D.
154, 436, 437, 585, 1755, 2525
German, E. R.
709, 874
Gervers, F. W. K.
1285
Geyer, R.
3367
Geyer, Richard A.
523
Gianotti, F.
3094
Gibbs, Earl D.
882
Gibbs, Robert H., Jr.
406, 574, 1123, 1524, 1598, 1601, 1700, 2746
Gibbs, Sarah Preble.
3052
Gibor, Ahron.
2177
Gibson, E. S.
157
Gibson, M. Beatrice.
159
Gihl, Margarethe.
3518
Gilmour, A. E.
2501
Ginsburg, A. S.
1887, 2112
Ginsburg, Isaac.
225
Giovando, L. F.
3402
Giusti, R. L.
1910
Glezen, William H.
1741
Goddard, C. K.
2940
Godfrey, Harold.
318, 755, 979, 1017, 1643, 2256, 2654
Gneri, Francisco S.
3710
Godnev, T. N.
2236
Goering, John.
2931
Goetz, Charles A.
3092
Gogate, S. S.
2001
Goldman, Charles R.
3415
Goodall, R. G.
792, 1466
Goodnight, Clarence J.
2331
Gordon, George H.
241
Gordon, Malcolm S.
1185, 2715, 2716, 2832
Gordon, Myron.
18
Gorham, Eville.
959, 960, 1688, 2034, 3148
Gorodnicheva, O. P.
1883
Gorshkova, T. I.
1816
Gosline, William A.
531, 957
Goss, Richard J.
2137, 2616
Gowling, Howard.
1563
Graffius, J. Herbert.
3413
Graham, D. W.
2899
Graham, Herbert W.
230, 1117
Graham, Jay E.
3068, 3098, 3512
Graham, Joseph J.
183, 666, 1122, 3040
Graham, Richard J.
2
Grainger, E. H.
2881, 2884
Grainger, J. N. R.
2321
Grant, Norman.
123, 2658
Grant, William C., Jr.
3350
Grassl, Edward F.
989, 1361, 1529
Gray, D. LeRoy.
1958
Gray, E. G.
1281
Gray, James.
1615
Graybill, Franklin.
700
Greeley, John R.
248, 402, 409, 3636
Green, G. H.
2503
Green, W. C.
2462
Greenbank, John.
9, 71, 978, 1069, 2693
Greenberg, A. E.
1910
Greene, A. F. C.
280, 815, 892, 904
Greene, C. W.
247
Greene, M. W.
2926
Greenwald, Margaret.
58, 2475, 2476
Greer, J. K.
1003
Greer, Kenneth R.

- 567
Grice, Frank.
1638, 3253
Griffin, Donald R.
772
Griffin, Philip J.
19, 164, 930
Griffith, Ruth E.
526, 1582
Griffiths, Raymond C.
3597
Griffiths, Robert.
637
Griffiths, V. S.
1912, 2688
Grim, J.
3361
Grimm, Robert J.
3156
Grodzinski, Z.
2013, 3795
Gromov, G. D.
2974
Grontved, J.
1906
Gros, C. M.
3571
Gross, Arthur Lewis.
695
Gross, Richard W.
736
Grosslein, Marvin D.
3038
Groves, Alan B.
3786
Groves, Gordon W.
1736
Grundy, F.
2148
Grzenda, Alfred R.
1385, 3404
Guelin, A.
1244
Guenther, Ray W.
784, 2404
Guilford, Harry G.
135
Guilland, Robert R. L.
1714
Gulland, John.
1555
Gumbmann, M.
2396
Gunderson, E. G.
3635
Gun'ko, A. F.
2984
Gunning, Gerald E.
497, 833, 3491
Gunter, Gordon.
762, 3070, 3531
Gurvich, V. V.
3312
Guseinov, M. Sh.
- 2972
Gussev, A. G.
3568
Gustafson, Karl-Jakob.
578, 2291
Gustafson, Paul V.
495
Gutsell, James S.
1332
Guyselman, J. Bruce.
1241
Hachey, H. B.
768
Hacker, Vernon A.
289, 1338
Haeger, J. S.
1727
Hagelin, L. O.
2605, 3553
Hagen, Donald W.
1595
Hagen, Harold K.
915, 950
Haggqvist, G.
2457
Hale, John G.
557, 1080, 1081, 3625
Haley, A. James.
6, 138, 2868
Halicki, Philip J.
2574
Hall, A. E., Jr.
1031
Hall, Gordon E.
117, 245, 863, 929, 3025
Hall, John F.
3021
Hallam, J. C.
2371
Hallock, Richard J.
1325, 3032
Halsband, E.
3794
Halver, John E.
20, 1152, 2096, 2120, 2851, 3046, 3047, 3055,
3342, 3448
Hamer, Paul E.
83
Hamilton, C. H.
800
Hamilton, James Arthur Roy.
459
Hammel, Harold Theodore.
2832
Hamon, B. V.
1994, 2689, 2838
Hanavan, Mitchell G.
2770, 3475
Hancock, Charles D., Jr.
2565
Hancock, Hunter McRae.
196, 348
Hane, S.

- 2751
Haney, P. D.
2442
Hansen, Donald F.
343, 1148
Hansen, V. Kr.
2348
Hansler, Donald D.
1365
Hanslip, Arthur.
2880, 3638
Hanson, Harley.
2179
Hanson, William R.
700
Hanyu, I.
2173
Harding, J. P.
1285
Hardisty, M. W.
767, 1307
Hardjono, Atmo.
899
Hargis, William J., Jr.
448, 537, 604
Harkness, W. J. K.
16
Harley, J.
2478
Harmic, Jay L.
350, 2249
Harms, Clarence E.
3149, 3811
Harrington, Robert W., Jr.
1317, 1608, 1656, 1727, 3051, 3082
Harris, Earl J.
53, 403, 636, 972, 1747, 3681
Harris, Eugene K.
1211, 1581
Harris, Patricia J.
2733
Harris, Virgil E.
232
Harrison, Harry M.
99
Hart, C. W., Jr.
2534, 2535
Hart, J. L.
2286
Hart, J. S.
1583
Hartman, G. F.
1699, 3003
Hartman, Richard T.
1652, 3413
Hartman, Wilbur, L.
1311, 1751, 3283, 3703
Hashimoto, Kanehisa
2306, 2307
Hashimoto, Shoichi.
312
Hashimoto, Tomiju.
3604
Haskell, David C.
51, 52, 55, 336, 405, 408, 637, 638, 1749, 3284
Haskell, D. C.
3683
Haskell, William L.
3157
Hasler, Arthur D.
31, 38, 59, 419, 787, 836, 923, 1008, 1440, 1650,
1707, 1774, 2303
Hassan, E. M.
1931
Hassler, William W.
1573, 3225
Hatanaka, Masayoshi.
2023, 2313
Hatch, Richard W.
971, 990
Havelka, J.
1294, 1295
Haven, Dexter S.
1198, 2301
Havey, Keith A.
3012, 3785
Havinga, B.
3498
Hayama, Kazuhiko.
1834
Hayashi, Ichiro.
2726, 2727
Hayashi, Koji.
3584
Hayashi, Shigeichi.
2507, 3586, 3717
Hayasi, Toru.
2312
Hayes, F. R.
320, 954, 1689, 1690, 1716, 2780, 2781
Hayes, Murray L.
3432
Hayne, Don W.
922
Haynes, H. L.
2482
Healy, M. J. R.
2314
Heard, William R.
3315, 3345, 3346
Heath, James P.
3414
Heckrotte, Carlton.
3247
Hefetz, A.
2739
Heiman, Richard F. G.
3813
Hela, Ilmo.
1518
Helfrich, Philip.
1268
Hellier, Thomas R., Jr.
1381
Helm, William T.
64, 1320, 1875, 3257
Helvey, T. C.
1798

- Hemens, J.
1914
- Hemmi, Tomio.
3411
- Hemphill, Andrew Frederick.
696, 1095, 1105, 3382
- Hemphill, Jack E.
169
- Henderson, Croswell.
1341, 1354, 1633, 2071, 2662, 2916
- Henderson, Nancy E.
2948
- Hendricks, John W.
539
- Hendricks, Lawrence J.
903
- Hennemuth, Richard C.
366, 2728
- Henry, Kenneth A.
919, 3231
- Henson, E. B.
3007
- Hepburn, R. L.
1191
- Hepher, B.
1562, 2135, 2136, 3104
- Herald, Earl S.
211, 879
- Herbert, D. W. M.
1901, 1914, 1963, 2159
- Herde, K. E.
3123, 3125
- Herlinveaux, R. H.
1423
- Herman, Elmer.
2376
- Herre, Albert W. C. T.
3503
- Herrera, Juan.
2839
- Hersey, J. B.
1161
- Herzog, William F.
362
- Hesselholt, M. N.
1665, 2181
- Hester, J. M.
393, 805
- Hettler, William F.
2996
- Heukelekian, H.
3511
- Heuts, M. J.
1186
- Hevesy, G.
2457
- Hewson, L. C.
623, 2368, 2370
- Hey, D.
551
- Hiatt, Robert W.
961, 1187, 1188
- Hibiya, T.
2630
- Hickling, C. F.
493, 3100
- Hickman, Cleveland P., Jr.
2875, 3311
- Hicks Steacy, D.
389, 2782
- Hida, Thomas S.
1116
- Hideomi, Tuge.
2468
- Hiestand, William A.
1512
- Hikida, Toyohiko.
2246
- Hikota, Kazuaki.
3215
- Hildebrand, Henry H.
369, 2819
- Hile, Ralph.
237, 1399
- Hill, Donald R.
1684
- Hillen, R. H.
166
- Hilsenhoff, William.
2805
- Hirata, Hachiro.
2519
- Hirayama, N.
2797
- Hirose, Makoto.
2608
- Hirsch, Allan.
2597
- Hiyama, Y.
2621, 2622, 2807, 2846, 2857
- Hnatevic, B.
595
- Hoak, R. D.
3578
- Hoar, William S.
28, 29, 30, 156, 627, 628, 792, 793, 1293, 1466,
1506, 1585, 1644, 1743, 2741, 2743, 2854
- Hobbs, D. F.
854
- Hobbs, Horton H., Jr.
614, 955, 2534
- Hockachika, P. W.
2653
- Hodgkin, E. P.
3088
- Hoese, Hinton D.
1830, 3504
- Hoese, H. Dickson.
3596
- Hoffert, Jack R.
3721
- Hoffman, C. H.
3522
- Hoffman, Donald A.
1420
- Hoffman, Glenn L.
778, 1261, 1672, 2862, 3699
- Hoffman, R. A.

- 2158
Hogan, D. J.
3713
Holaday, D. A.
2429
Holden, A. V.
2151
Hollands, M.
2274
Holliday, F. G. T.
3611
Hollister, H. J.
2254
Holloway, Ancil D.
70
Holman, Gerald R.
933
Holme, N. A.
3170
Holmes, H. W.
3153
Holmes, P. F.
3376
Holmes, Robert W.
2189
Holmes, W. N.
3152
Holmgren, Uno.
2806
Holt, George A.
3146
Holton, George D.
170, 281, 1551
Honma, Yoshiharu.
1794, 2566, 3219
Hood, Donald W.
1155, 2432, 3494
Hooper, A. D.
393
Hooper, Frank F.
214, 1385, 1682, 2180
Hooper, Paul L.
299
Hoopes, David Townsend
3765
Horel, George.
3451
Horrall, R. M.
1707
Horst, John.
252
Horstmann, Ernest.
3554
Horton, H. F.
547, 1150
Hoshina, Toshikazu.
1926, 2623
Hoskin, Charles M.
1156
Hurst, Alan S.
1423, 2257, 2651, 2652
Hourston, W. R.
755, 942, 1352
Houser, Alfred.
2666, 3340, 3428
Houston, Arthur H.
1584, 2744, 2937
Hoven, Earl E.
744, 2089
Howard, Gerald V.
2122
Howard, W. Charles.
657
Howel, John H.
1031
Howell, Henry H.
1300
Hoy, Joe.
2657
Hsiao, Sidney C.
1082
Hubbs, Carl L.
120, 204, 1055, 1127, 1975, 2612
Hubbs, Clark
84, 121, 360, 362, 364, 717, 846, 956, 1118, 1119,
1133, 1134, 1222, 1308, 1324, 1418, 1433, 1442,
1595, 1607, 1653, 1975, 2123, 2996, 2997, 2998,
3379, 3386
Huberty, Martin R.
2232
Hublou, Wallace F.
242, 872, 917, 1000, 2100, 2389, 3232
Huet, M.
2078
Huet, Marcel.
3008
Huey, William S.
570, 687
Huggins, Ernest J.
1668
Hughes, G. M.
2575, 3394
Hughes, W. J.
2634
Huish, Melvin T.
13, 1103, 1933, 1957, 1959, 1960, 3028, 3451
Huiswaard, P. J.
3126
Hulburt, Edward M.
958, 1717
Hulse, David C.
1574
Hulsey, Andrew H.
1240, 2672, 3015, 3023
Hume, Lloyd C.
707
Hundley, Louis R.
192
Hunn, Joseph B.
2764
Hunt, Burton P.
2482, 3784
Hunter, J. G.
94, 2881
Hunter, Joseph V.
911
Huntsman, A. G.
2266

- Hure, J.
 1282
 Husek, R. S.
 3362
 Husmann, W.
 2073
 Hutchinson, George Evelyn.
 2992
 Hutchinson, James A.
 3679
 Hutton, Robert F.
 3059
 Huzita, Tikao.
 2614
 Hynes, H. B. N.
 2446

 Ichimura, S.
 2483
 Ichimura, Takemi.
 2022
 Ide, F. D.
 1351
 Idler, D. R.
 197, 2373, 2464, 3289, 3332, 3642
 Iezzi, Thomas.
 885
 Igarashi, Shuzo.
 3584
 Ignatyeva, G. M.
 2110, 2111, 2712
 Ikehara, Isaac I.
 733, 757
 Ikezaki, Francis M.
 1261
 Imamura, Yutaka.
 3216, 3217, 3218
 Inaba, D.
 2823, 2824
 Inaba, Densaburo.
 1822
 Inger, Robert F.
 1315
 Inglis, Anthony.
 1830, 2284
 Ingram, William Marcus.
 119, 1571, 2400, 2553, 3365
 Inoue, M.
 1793
 Inque, M.
 2825
 Instituto de Investigaciones Pesqueras.
 2208
 Irie, Takaaki.
 2562
 Irvine, D. G.
 1585
 Irving, Robert B.
 661
 Irwin, W. H.
 1238, 2676
 Isaac, P. C. G.
 2161
 Isaacs, John D.
 1501
 Ishida, Terue.
 3166, 3806
 Ishio, Shinya.
 3601
 Ishiyama, Reizo.
 2603
 Isii, K.
 1793
 Isom, Billy G.
 3309
 Itazawa, Y.
 2173, 2455, 2541, 2792
 Ito, K.
 3047
 Ito, Takeo.
 1808
 Ivanov, M. R.
 3734
 Iversen, Edwin S.
 137, 484, 753, 1409, 1609, 2089, 2869
 Ives, K. J.
 1909, 3314
 Iwai, Tamotsu.
 706
 Iyatomi, K.
 2173

 Jaag, O.
 2025
 Jackman, M. I.
 1912, 2688
 Jackson, C. F.
 746, 1410, 3264
 Jackson, Daniel F.
 153, 1981
 Jackson, Harry O.
 3102
 Jackson, M.
 3466
 Jackson, P. B. N.
 2334
 Jackson, Samuel W., Jr.
 867, 1827
 Jacoby, J.
 1856
 Jacquermart, Serge.
 3093
 Jain, S. L.
 2320
 Jakubowski, Michal.
 3796
 Jampolsky, A.
 28
 Jannasch, Holger W.
 2536
 Jarnefelt, H.
 2549, 2550
 Jaskoski, Benjamin J.
 834
 Jayaraman, R.
 2001
 Jeffrey, L. M.
 2432

- Jeffries, Ernest R.
 242, 244, 917
 Jenkins, Robert M.
 245, 329, 863, 868, 1377, 1871
 Jenkins, S. H.
 2005
 Jennings, F. D.
 2533
 Jennings, Feenan.
 703
 Jensen, Albert C.
 1538, 2191, 3258, 3789
 Jensen, Hans M.
 1034
 Jentoft, Ralph E.
 1868
 Jeppson, Paul.
 1087, 3013
 Jerlov, N. G.
 2346, 2355
 Jermolajev, E. G.
 2267
 Jessen, Raymond J.
 1532
 Jessen, Robert L.
 3623
 Jewett, Stanley G., Jr.
 310
 Jitts, H. R.
 2840
 Job, S. F.
 346
 Job, S. V.
 2010
 Joeris, Leonard L.
 2954
 Joeris, Leonard S.
 1348
 John, Dora E.
 1724
 John, Kenneth R.
 173, 822, 923, 1592, 1855
 Johnson, Donald E.
 1865, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3530, 3532
 Johnson, Fritz H.
 331, 1075, 1358, 1386
 Johnson, Harlan E.
 235, 335, 441, 692, 886, 983, 2178
 Johnson, James H.
 2194, 2771, 3690, 3701
 Johnson, Leon D.
 187, 288, 339, 998, 1985, 2624
 Johnson, Malcolm C.
 184, 301, 761, 2945
 Johnson, Merle W.
 3627
 Johnson, P. C.
 662, 1254, 1796
 Johnson, R. P.
 852
 Johnson, W. E.
 742, 2258
 Johnson, Waldo E.
 59
 Johnson, William C.
 1328
 Johnson, W. W.
 729
 Jonas, R. E. E.
 3290, 3465
 Jonasson, Petur M.
 2053, 3706
 Jones, Albert C.
 2936
 Jones, B. F.
 2062
 Jones David L.
 3244
 Jones, F. R. Harden.
 765, 1291, 1306, 2240
 Jones, Galen E.
 2536
 Jones, J. D.
 2340
 Jones, J. W.
 2625
 Jones, Mary Elizabeth.
 962
 Jones, R. A.
 2386
 Jones, Raymond F.
 3595
 Jones, Rodney.
 3800
 Jones, S.
 1722, 2131, 2352, 2896
 Jones, Woodrow H.
 647
 Joseph, Jeanne M.
 457
 Jow, Tom
 3461
 Juhl, Rolf.
 705
 Juliano, Rogelio O.
 2539
 Jullien, A.
 2520
 June, Fred C.
 1044, 3490
 Jung, Glenn H.
 1737
 Junge, C. O., Jr.
 597
 Junge, Charles O.
 710
 Jurgens, Kenneth C.
 190
 Kabler, P. W.
 2400, 2910
 Kadak, A. Yu.
 2416
 Kadota, Sadami.
 3609
 Kafuku, Takeichiro.
 1795
 Kaj, J.

- 2798
Kakimoto, Daiichi.
3583, 3602
Kalinkin, S. A.
2699
Kalleberg, Harry.
2290
Kalman, Sumner M.
3747
Kanayama, Yukitaka.
2467
Kanazawa, Akio.
3583, 3602
Kanda, Kenji.
1927, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813
Kanwisher, J. W.
2540, 2687, 2832
Kaploysky, A. J.
2484
Kapoor, B. G.
2019
Karamchandani, S. J.
1823
Karchmer, J. H.
2927, 2928
Karekar, P. S.
3516
Karkin, P. A.
942
Karoheji, Kohei.
2317
Karpenko, I. M.
1889
Kasahara, S.
2629
Kashiwada, Ken-ichi.
3602
Kataoka, Akiyoshi.
1824
Katayama, Tosiko.
2815
Katz, Max.
657, 2400, 2861
Kawada, S.
3753
Kawakami, Tasae.
2834
Kawanabe, H.
2817, 2818, 3150
Kawamoto, N. Y.
3739
Keays, J. W.
2492
Keenleyside, Miles H. A.
792, 1466, 1695, 2391
Keiling, R.
3571
Keisuke, Okada.
2603
Keleher, J. J.
1193, 1580
Kellen, W. R.
427
Kelley, D. W.
- 1079
Kelly, H. D.
1230
Kelly, John W.
2357, 2358
Ken-ichi, Kashiwada.
3583
Kennedy, Donald.
1189
Kennedy, Harry D.
337, 1059
Kennedy, J. C.
3775
Kennedy, W. A.
34, 45, 754, 1371
Kersey, L. R.
662, 1254, 1796
Kerswill, C. J.
361, 720, 940
Kesteven, G. L.
559, 3665
Ketchen, K. S.
327, 625, 630
Ketchum, B.
2478
Ketchum, Bostwick H.
152
Ketchum, David D.
1467
Kevalramani, H. G.
1013
Khachidze, S. G.
3119
Khanna, Dharam Vir.
2343
Khoroshko, P. N.
2980
Kidama, Y.
2848
Kidd, Lewis W.
1501
Kilby, John D.
759, 2299
Kimsey, J. B.
188, 203, 210, 880, 933, 1057, 1060
Kimura, S.
3718
Kincl, F. A.
2050
King, John E.
831
King, Joseph E.
757, 1066, 1115, 1116
King, Willis.
1932, 3486
Kinne, O.
1792
Kinney, Edward C.
1336
Kipling, C.
2456
Kirkness, Walter.
1106
Kirkwood, James B.

- 1280
Kirshenblat, Ya. D.
3733
Kisaka, T.
2814
Kitahara, Mitsuru.
3586
Kitai, H. (Ma'agan Michael)
2141
Kittaka, Jiro.
3605
Kittrell, F. W.
2400, 3549
Klawe, Witold L.
2638, 3598, 3724
Kleerekoper, H.
32, 631, 2332, 3178
Klein, W. D.
259
Klingbiel, John
292, 1985, 3241
Klinger, K.
2048
Klontz, George W.
3487
Klotter, H. E.
2430
Klykov, A. A.
1880
Klyuchareva, O. A.
2024
Kmiotek, Stanley.
1896
Knipling, E. F.
2932
Knott, S. T.
1161
Knowles, G.
2901
Kobayashi, Kiichiro.
3584
Kobayashi, Kiyu.
2577
Kobayashi, Shinjiro.
1990, 2519
Kobayashi, Tetsuo.
3610
Kobayasi, Hiromu.
2567
Kobayasi, Hisao.
2312
Koblents-Mishke, O. I.
2987
Koch, W.
451
Kodama, Y.
2847
Kohn, Alan J.
1268
Koike, Atushi.
1927, 1928, 2813
Kojima, Shumpei.
3606, 3608
Kolosova, N. N.
3523
Komarovsky, B.
3174
Kondo, K.
2621, 2622
Konovalov, P. M.
2107
Koo, Ted S. Y.
3700
Kooyman, B.
1580
Koratha, Kunnenkeri J.
524, 525
Korkova, M.
2424
Korschgen, Leroy J.
728
Korsh, L. E.
3722
Kosaka, M.
2489
Koster, William J.
476
Kosto, Bernard.
1444, 3351
Kostomarova, A. A.
2968
Koto, Hideto.
2144
Kotov, V. L.
1888
Koyama, T.
3559
Kozlova, L. L.
2982
Kozlovsky, D. A.
1845
Kozlyaninov, M. V.
2402
Kramer, David.
763, 1178
Kramer, Robert H.
2203, 2872, 3383, 3787
Krau, Luiza.
3493
Krauter, D.
3085
Krayukhim, B. V.
2045
Krefting, Laurits W.
11
Krimholz, Louis A.
3005
Kriss, A. E.
1787, 2347, 2633
Kristensen, I.
3533
Kroke, R.
3111
Krokhin, E. M.
3437
Kruglova, V. M.
1891
Krumholz, L.

- 2478
Krumholz, Louis A.
2933
Kruse, Thomas Eugene
1878
Kryzhanovsky, S. G.
2065, 2067
Kubo, Tatsuro.
2578
Kubota, Zenziro.
2587
Kuchar, Karl Wilhelm.
2551
Kuehn, Jerome H.
820, 3623
Kuehne, Robert Andrew.
1879
Kulikova, E. B.
1893
Kurogane, K.
2807, 2857
Kuroka, Kunio.
3165
Kuroki, Toshiro.
2545, 2593, 2831, 3409, 3410, 3583
Kusa, Mamoru.
1804, 2055, 2323, 2579
Kusaka, Takaya.
2621, 2622, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2814, 2846,
3580
Kuthalingam, M. D. K.
1785, 2134
Kutkuhn, Joseph H.
268, 530, 1561, 1636, 2219, 2573
Kuznetsov, A. P.
2960
Kuznetsova, I. I.
2040, 2106
- Laakso, Martin
698, 1064
Labas, Ju. A.
2966
Labuz, W.
2618
Lachner, Ernest A.
347
Lackey, J. B.
2026
LaFaunce, D. A.
709, 1325
Lagler, Karl F.
699, 859, 1593, 2612
Lagunov, I. I.
2038, 2706, 2974
Lahav, M.
2298
Lahman, M.
3622
Laird, Marshall.
1745, 1746, 2552
Lake, J. S.
1513
Lakshman, A. B.
- 1679
Lambert, D. G.
3476
Lambou, Victor W.
1939, 1948, 2660, 2759, 3016, 3054, 3372, 3557
Lander, Robert H.
1097, 2694, 2769
Lane, Charles E., Jr.
68
Langille, W. M.
2364
Lansford, Larence M.
3691
LaPointe, Donald F.
1641
Lapworth, E. D.
621
Larimore, R. Weldon.
61, 648, 1680, 3247
Larkin, P. A.
12, 86, 92, 620, 629, 641, 1339, 2664, 2883, 2889,
3004, 3300, 3647
Larsen, Charles M.
3456
Larsen, Knud.
829, 2378, 3106, 3673
Larson, Ralph W.
660
Lasater, R.
2462
Latta, William C.
213, 1782, 2542
Laubet, P.
2231
Lauer, C. Y.
1242
Lauff, G. H.
2683
Laughton, A. S.
1164
Laurent, P. J.
2915
Lauzier, L. M.
2268
Law, Duncan K.
244, 872, 917
Lawler, G. H.
26, 46, 1504, 1744
Lawrence, J. M.
176, 189, 296, 297, 562, 1535, 1947, 1953, 2682
Lawrence, W. Mason.
251
Laycock, Harold C.
864
Lazarev, M. S.
2714
Lear, E.
739
Leary, Terrance R.
1603
Lebedeva, G. D.
2986, 3545
Lebkova, N. P.
3280

- LeBrasseur, R. J.
1424
- LeCren, E. D.
355, 357, 2139, 2456
- Lee, A. J.
1811
- Leedy, Daniel L.
3340
- Leech, F. B.
2314
- Leentvaar, P.
3727
- Leeper, Ben.
1948
- Lefevre, Marcel.
2150, 2793
- Legare, Joseph Eugene Henri.
1457, 3468
- Legault, Romeo.
1976
- LeGrand, Yves.
2233
- Lehman, Burton A.
1109
- Leigh, W. Henry.
1670
- Leik, Thomas H.
1209
- Leim, A. H.
2885, 3737
- Leist, Claude.
102
- Leitritz, Earl.
806, 2387, 3031
- Leivestad, H.
1623
- Leja, S.
2064
- Leloup, Eugene.
3093
- Leloup-Hatey, J.
3324
- Lemanova, N. A.
1805
- Lennon, Robert E.
229, 375, 511, 663, 810, 1089, 1139, 1390, 2289,
2395, 2767
- Leonard, Justin W.
16
- LeRoux, P. J.
1848
- Leslie, P. H.
3154
- Lesveaux, John F.
2752
- Leveque, R.
1998
- Lewis, Alan G.
2637
- Lewis, Leo.
563
- Lewis, Robert Minturn
1179
- Lewis, William M.
372, 497, 649, 783, 833, 906, 1146, 2477, 3303
3453, 3744
- Liebmann, H.
725, 3116, 3662
- Lieder, Ulrich.
610
- Lieder, Von Heide.
1101
- Liepolt, Reinhard.
3660
- Lievense, Stanley J.
112
- Limbaugh, Conrad.
697, 2450
- Lindenberg, A.
2167
- Linder, Allan D.
790, 3541
- Lindner, Milton J.
664
- Lindquist, Armin.
3076
- Lindquist, Muhrl.
177
- Lindroth, Arne.
580, 581, 803, 1470, 1471, 3436, 3666
- Lindsey, C. C.
737, 1463, 1658, 3003
- Lindsey, James J.
3682
- Lindstrom, Par Thorolf.
1472, 2292
- Lipschuetz, Morris.
53, 411
- Lipshitz, N.
1613
- Liscom, Kenneth L.
2769
- Lissmann, H. W.
2241
- Littlejohn, Murray J.
3379
- Littlejohn, Patricia G.
3379
- Livingstone, D. A.
320, 477
- Livingstone, Robert, Jr.
3261
- Llewellyn, J.
1243, 1251
- Lloyd, R.
3707
- Locacheva, L. L.
3210
- Lockley, Arthur S.
1600
- Lodge, M.
2161
- Loeb, Howard A.
412, 974, 1312, 3684
- Loesch, Harold.
3417
- Loftus, K. H.
807, 1018

- Loike, A.
2810, 2811, 2812, 2813
- Long, Clifford W.
1509, 2692
- Long, E. John.
1825
- Longhurst, Alan R.
2639
- Longtin, E. J.
800
- Lopukhina, A. M.
2418
- Louder, D. E.
1146, 1545
- Loukashkin, Anatole S.
123, 2658
- Lound, Richard.
3767
- Lovelace, Floyd E.
349, 747, 997
- Loven, Per Magnus.
1807
- Lowe, Mildred Eileen.
760
- Lowe, Rosemary H. (McConnell)
2336
- Lowenstein, Otto,
766
- Lowman, Frank George.
951
- Lowndes, A. G.
1283
- Lowry, Ed.
266
- Lozinov, A. B.
2068
- Lu, Kuo H.
1419
- Ludemann, D.
2075
- Ludzack, F. J.
2553
- Lueck, B. F.
2554
- Luethy, Don R.
483
- Lukin, A. V.
3202
- Lund, J. W. G.
2327, 2456
- Lund, William A., Jr.
1124
- Lutonskiy.
3321
- Lux, Fred E.
3454, 3770
- Lynch, R. G.
2423
- Maar, A.
3656
- Maatch, Jack L.
334
- McAlister, W. Bruce.
3233
- McAllister, D. E.
3745
- Macan, T. T.
401, 3118
- MacAulay, M. A.
2780
- McBirney, W. B.
1077
- McCaig, Robert S.
3304, 3764
- McCammon, George W.
399, 877
- McCann, James A.
3255
- McCarraher, D. Bruce.
1206, 2953, 3065, 3772
- McCauley, R. W.
3643, 3645
- McCleary, Robert A.
3155
- McClelland, A. L.
193
- McCombie, A. M.
2778, 3780
- McConnell, William J.
2784
- McCracken, F. D.
3471
- McCracken, L. H.
848, 2080
- McCreary, Raymond.
3302, 3421
- McCrimmon, H. R.
37, 95, 2195, 3103
- McCully, Howard.
211, 881
- McDonald, J. G.
3446
- MacDonald, T. H.
3207
- Mac Dougal, John.
51, 52
- McElrath, Robert J.
441
- Macevicius, J.
3133, 3134
- McFadden, James T.
153, 1826, 1986, 3009
- McFarland, William N.
1728
- McGary, James W.
1405, 2119
- McGrath, C. J.
3652
- McGregor, John S.
1396
- Machin, K. E.
2241
- McHugh, J. L.
2537, 2864
- MacIntyre, R. J.
3192
- Maciolek, John A.

- MacKay, H. H.
89
- McKee, Thomas B.
244, 872, 917, 3232
- McKenney, Thomas W.
2201
- MacKenthun, K. M.
2908
- McKenzie, R. A.
2269, 2270, 3292
- MacKenzie, W. C.
2287
- Mackereth, F. J. H.
2281
- McKinley, W. R.
1035
- McKinnon, D.
35, 199, 321, 1352
- Macklin, M. O.
3117
- Macklin, Robert.
806, 2674
- McLain, Alberton L.
674, 1357
- MacLellan, Delphine C.
3468
- McLellan, H. J.
323
- MacLeod, R. A.
3290, 3465
- McLoughlin, T. F.
1915
- MacLulich, D. A.
1487
- McMahon, V. H.
39
- MacMartin, James M.
804
- McMynn, R. G.
942, 980
- McMynn, Robert G.
2200
- McNabb, Clarence D.
3145
- McNeely, R. L.
1032
- McNulty, J. Kneeland.
1518, 3416
- Macomber, Richard H.
1047
- MacPhee, Craig.
3393
- MacPherson, L. B.
1691
- McQuate, Arthur G.
1216
- McVey, Robert.
3272
- Macy, Paul T.
232, 461
- Maeda, H.
1790
- Maeda, Hiroshi.
2555
- Maeda, Tatsuaki.
2316
- Mago Leccia, Francisco.
2359
- Maher, F. P.
641
- Mahon, Elizabeth Florence.
2854
- Mais, Kenneth F.
3461
- Malaney, G. W.
2008
- Malcolm, W. B.
2775
- Malevitskaya, M. A.
2418
- Maloney, J. E.
1386
- Maloney, Thomas E.
426, 2082
- Malyukina, G. A.
2242
- Maniwa, Yoshinobu.
3604
- Mann, H. T.
1914, 2159, 2917, 3574
- Mann, K. H.
1711
- Manning, Raymond B.
2869
- Mansfield, W. W.
2543, 2544
- Mansueti, Romeo.
466, 469, 839, 843, 844, 1093, 1775, 1776, 3481
- Manter, Harold W.
1840
- Manuilova, E. F.
1788
- Manzer, J. I.
1011
- Mao, Han-Lee.
1740
- Marak, Robert R.
3802
- Marckmann, K.
2855
- Marcy, Donald E.
114
- Marczek, E.
3575
- Marecek, Frank
3460
- Margalef, Ramon.
2002, 2003
- Margolis, L.
87, 1192, 1725, 1726, 2259
- Markianovich, E. M.
1787
- Markowski, S.
3208
- Marr, John C.
499, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1173
- Marshall, Nelson.
515

- Martin, Alexander C.
72, 434, 1572
- Martin, Mayo
1067, 3020
- Martin, N. V.
27, 317, 936, 1353, 2951, 3442, 3641
- Martin, Robert G.
271, 1935
- Martin, W. R.
3470
- Martinson, E. F.
2705, 2956, 3209
- Marvin, Kenneth T.
230, 1567, 3691
- Marzolf, Richard C.
107, 316, 1027
- Massmann, William H.
1321, 1591, 3223, 3380, 3776
- Mather, Frank J.
1601, 1700, 3387
- Mathieu.
3083
- Mathiesen, Hans.
3706
- Matida, Y.
3718
- Matsidaira, Chikayoshi.
2216
- Matsue, Y.
2820
- Matsui, Isao.
2586, 2602
- Matsumoto, Walter M.
1502, 3084, 3630
- Matsuura, Fumio.
2306, 2307
- Matty, A. J.
785
- Matveeva, R. P.
1999
- Matyukova, T. G.
2421
- Maupin, James K.
102
- Mavrinskaya, L. F.
2213
- Maxfield, Galen H.
2769
- May, Billie Z.
3691
- May, Otho D., Jr.
351
- Mayhew, James.
2599, 3754
- Mayne, John W.
1576
- Mazumdar, P.
1832, 1833
- Mazuranich, J. J.
2675, 2949
- Meadar, R. W.
2488
- Meakins, R. J.
3205
- Medcof, J. B.
1606
- Meehean, O. Lloyd.
3648
- Mefford, H. P.
505
- Mehring, Albert G.
80
- Meigs, Robert C.
814
- Meister, A. L.
2095
- Mekhanik, F. Y.
2011
- Mekjian, Harry M.
878
- Mel'nikov, G. B.
3074
- Mendis, A. S.
855
- Menon, M. D.
3755
- Menzel, David Washington.
2248
- Menzel, H. M.
1039
- Menzel, R. W.
3069
- Mercier, P.
2006
- Merican, B. O.
3590
- Merkel, Terrence J.
1484
- Merkens, J. C.
1896, 2909
- Merrell, David J.
2345
- Merrell, Theodore R.
3234
- Mertz, Edwin T.
3046, 3055, 3342
- Messersmith, James D.
3633
- Metcalf, Artie L.
2644
- Meuwis, A. L.
1186
- Meyer, Marvin C.
129, 287, 1669
- Miaczynski, Tadeusz.
3080
- Middleton, F. M.
3570
- Milkman, Roger D.
1189
- Millenbach, Cliff.
814
- Miller, Arthur R.
1557
- Miller, Daniel J.
359, 3813
- Miller, G. C.
1443, 1569

- Miller, Jack D.
2504
- Miller, Joseph Henry.
133
- Miller, Lawrence F.
163, 180, 1574
- Miller, Lewis C.
970
- Miller Louise T.
3169
- Miller, Richard B.
10, 40, 938, 1356, 1447, 1453, 1464, 2653,
3299
- Miller, Richard G.
1331
- Miller, Robert Rush
110, 115, 160, 542, 564, 718, 1327, 1340, 1579,
3489
- Miller, Rudolph J.
2762
- Miller Sigmund M.
3416
- Miller, William S.
635
- Millis, L.
1917
- Mills, D. H.
1449
- Mills, Harlow B.
1993
- Milne, D. J.
315, 1009, 1439, 2422
- Milo Di Villagrazia, Pietro.
2007
- Mil'shtein, V. V.
3330
- Minckley, W. L.
1147, 2645, 3256
- Mislin, H.
3743
- Mitani, Fumio.
1924, 1925, 2308, 2309, 2508, 2561, 3199
- Mitjagina, O. V.
2425
- Mito, Satoshi.
3607
- Mitra, G. N.
3719
- Mitsugi, Shinsuke.
2583
- Mitsuhashi, K.
2834
- Mityagina, O. V.
3722
- Mitzkevich, I. N.
2633
- Miyadi, Denzaburo.
2724
- Miyaguchi, Kiichi.
3166, 3805, 3806
- Miyake, Iwao.
1257
- Miyake, M.
2803, 2804
- Miyake, Y.
2841
- Miyamoto, Hideaki.
2589
- Mizelle, John D.
782, 834, 1184
- Mizuno, N.
2817
- Moav, Rom.
3622
- Mochizuki, Yasuo.
3200
- Moen, Tom.
100, 177
- Moffett, Alan.
1619
- Moffett, James W.
850, 1369
- Mogami, Matahei.
1990
- Mohanty, G. B.
147
- Moiseev, P. A.
2115
- Molnar, Gy.
3793
- Monaco, Lawrence H.
782, 834
- Monchenko, V. I.
2410
- Monod, Rene.
2027
- Monstad, Margit.
2787
- Montgomery, A. B.
1934, 3017, 3168
- Montgomery, R. B.
1967
- Montgomery, William Roark.
945
- Moody, Harold L.
302, 1103, 1132, 1938
- Moon, Frank W., Jr.
1155
- Moore, E. W.
2428
- Moore, George A.
117, 713, 3230
- Moore, H. B.
1515, 1522
- Moore, Harvey L.
593, 2696
- Moore, Milo E.
2698, 2785
- Moore, Walter G.
517
- Moore, W. H.
353, 354
- Moorefield, H. H.
2492
- Moorman, Robert B.
992, 1041, 1366, 1412, 1828
- Moran, P. A. P.
2529

- Mordukhai-Boltovskoi, F. D.
3317
- Morehouse, L. E.
292
- Moretti, G.
3094
- Morgan, Alfred R.
307, 308, 3231
- Morgan, G. B.
2026
- Morgan, George D.
397, 2460
- Morgan, J. M.
3091
- Morozova, T. E.
2114
- Morris, R.
1703, 2049
- Morris, Robert W.
876, 1004
- Morrow, James E., Jr.
832, 1104, 2225, 2226, 2360, 2934
- Mortimer, C. H.
353, 493
- Morton, K. E.
685, 813
- Morton, William Markham.
115
- Mosevich, N. A.
1908
- Mosevich, M. V.
1907
- Moss, D. D.
805, 1388
- Mossebitsch, N. A.
3568
- Mossman, Archie D.
575, 1696
- Motl, L. F.
1343
- Motwani, M. P.
2126
- Moulton, James M.
1190, 1803, 1972
- Mount, Donald I.
2748
- Movchan, V. A.
2989
- Mowat, M. J. D.
3396
- Mowbray, William H.
2737
- Moyle, Don L.
667, 728
- Moyle John B.
342, 817, 820, 1375, 3010, 3141, 3767
- Mraz, Donald.
293, 1024, 1051, 1391
- Mrozinska, T.
3113
- Mueller, John W.
279
- Muench, Bruce.
1546
- Mullan, James W.
896, 1528, 1548, 1982, 2098, 2755, 3304,
3687, 3764
- Muller, Karl.
582, 2028, 2590, 3566
- Muller, Wolfgang.
489
- Muncy, R. Jess.
1534, 2209, 2227, 3534
- Munoz-Boyanes, Guillermo.
2509, 2582
- Munro, W. R.
1128
- Murakawa, Goro.
2313
- Murdock, James F.
1618
- Murphy, Garth I.
733, 823
- Murphy, George J.
3485
- Murphy, J.
1495
- Murphy, Leon W.
655
- Murray, A. Keith.
1862, 1866, 3515
- Murray, A. R.
1754, 2198
- Musacchia, X. J.
3184
- Musial, L.
2618
- Musienko, L. N.
1892
- Mushenko, V. G.
3328
- Muus, Bent.
3664
- Myers, George S.
3337, 3353, 3378
- Nace, R. L.
3613
- Nagayama, Fumio.
3200, 3215
- Naito, Thomas M.
1405
- Nakagome, Jun.
1921, 1922, 1923, 2310, 2826, 2827, 2848
- Nakamura, Eugene L.
1664
- Nakamura, Hiroshi.
529
- Nakamura, N.
2629
- Nakamura, Takehiko.
2821
- Nani, Alberto.
3710
- Nardone, O. F. M.
2338
- Nardone, Roland M.
2338

- Naughton, John J.
1082
- Nauwerck, Arnold.
3674
- Nazarenko, I. V.
2085
- Neave, Ferris.
93, 322, 941, 2604, 3475
- Needham, Paul R.
16, 902, 2936, 3369
- Neess, John C.
1320, 1414, 2931
- Negus, R. W.
2926
- Neifakh, A. A.
3282
- Neil, J. H.
2433
- Neiman, A. A.
2041
- Nelson, Ben.
1235, 3019
- Nelson, Daniel J.
1482
- Nelson, Edward M.
2337
- Nelson, Gid E., Jr.
3741
- Nelson, Perry H.
67
- Nelson, Philip R.
418, 486, 2693, 3039
- Nemerow, N. L.
1903
- Nemoto, Carl M.
1088
- Nesbit, Robert A.
228
- Neuhold, John M.
1389, 1419
- Neumann, J.
3296
- Newell, Arthur E.
987, 1205, 1616
- Newell, B. S.
2077
- Newell, G. E.
2448
- Newman, H. William
178, 231, 593, 2300, 2397, 3269
- Newman, Harold.
914
- Newman, Katherine.
1585
- Newman, O. F.
2043
- Newstead, J. D.
1586, 3182
- Newth, C. R.
2014
- Nicholls, A. G.
540, 1514, 1685, 1704, 2124, 2143
- Nichols, Hudson M.
413
- Nichols, Paul R.
2185, 3693
- Nicholson, A. J.
1053, 2479
- Nickel, Elvira.
3349
- Nielsen, C. S.
300
- Nielsen, E. Steemann.
2348
- Nielsen, Reed S.
195, 1059, 2171
- Nielson, W. E.
2675, 2949
- Niemuth, Wallace.
2377
- Nigrelli, Ross F.
21, 260
- Nikiforov, N. D.
2707, 2967
- Nikolyukin, N. I.
2145
- Nikonorov, I. V.
2058
- Niles, T. M.
1913
- Nilsson, Nils-Arvid.
1473, 2293
- Nishimura, Minoru.
3604
- Nishimura, N.
2817
- Noble, Elmer R.
1246
- Noble, R. E.
2879
- Noerenberg, Wallace H.
3271
- Nolting, Don.
258
- Nomura, M.
2823, 2825
- Nooue, M.
2836
- Norris, Kenneth S.
1486, 1728
- Northcote, T. G.
620, 1490, 3003
- Northrop, John.
2531
- Norvell, John.
2750
- Nose, Yukio.
3201, 3579
- Novysh, V. V.
1883, 1884
- Nozawa, K.
2788, 2803, 2804
- Nozawa, Koji.
3409, 3583
- Nozawa, Y.
2788
- Numann, W.
2163

- Nursall, J. R.
 794
 Nusbaum, I.
 2900
 Nutt, David C.
 743

 Obara, Akio
 3165
 Oberg, Karl-Eric.
 3760
 O'Berry, D. L.
 1522
 Ochiai, Hidemasa.
 2467, 2468
 O'Connell, Charles P.
 670
 O'Connor, D. J.
 2437
 O'Donnell, D. John.
 122
 Odum, E. P.
 3573
 Odum, Howard T.
 528, 1156, 1275, 1381, 3494
 Oehmcke, Arthur A.
 1985
 Ogino, C.
 2632
 Oglesby R. T.
 2537
 Ogura, M.
 1927, 2811, 2812, 2836
 Ogura, Michio.
 3216, 3217
 Oguri, M.
 2630
 Oguri, Mikihiko.
 963
 Ohara, Tomatoshi.
 3510
 Ohle, Waldemar.
 693
 Okubo, Katsuwo.
 2606
 Olechnowiczowa, S.
 2064
 Olifan, V. I.
 2983
 Olivari, G. A.
 3045
 Olive, John R.
 388, 1214, 1359
 Olivereau, Madeleine.
 2491
 Olsen, Sigurd.
 2378
 Olson, Donald E.
 1634
 Olson, Harold F.
 3062
 Olson, P. A.
 1387, 3124
 Olson, Paul R.
 711, 1379, 2659
 Onkst, H.
 1856
 Ono, Toyoki.
 3200, 3215
 Onodera, K.
 2849
 Onodera, Kosi.
 3798
 Onofrey, E.
 3465
 Oppenheimer, Carl H.
 500
 Orange, Craig J.
 1279
 Ordal, Erling J.
 22, 2362
 O'Rourke, Fergus J.
 1612, 3164
 Orr, Paul R.
 788
 Orska, Janina.
 3078
 Orton, Grace L.
 556
 Ostdiek, John L.
 2338
 Otsu, Tamio.
 592, 752, 2398, 2399, 3619, 3720
 Otto, W.
 3112
 Outten, L. M.
 946, 1203, 1720
 Owen, John B.
 2485

 Pacheco, Anthony L.
 1321, 2537, 3223, 3776
 Paetz, Martin J.
 3299
 Palmer, C. Mervin.
 426
 Palmer, David D.
 178, 231, 460, 884
 Paloheimo, J. E.
 2276
 Paloumpis, Andreas A.
 2210, 2600
 Paluch, J.
 2486
 Panikkar, Bhaskara M.
 3425
 Panse, V. G.
 380
 Pantulu, V. R.
 1722
 Papson, A.
 3775
 Paquette, R. G.
 1905
 Parisot, Thomas J.
 2471, 3067, 3268
 Park, Kilho.
 3494

- Parker, P. R.
1339
- Parker, Philip S.
663, 810, 1390, 2289, 2767
- Parker, Richard A.
325, 952, 1651, 2303, 3407
- Parker, Robert R.
1106, 2367, 2883, 3004, 3473
- Parkhurst, Zell E.
335, 999
- Parr, Albert E.
1070
- Parrish, B. B.
3396, 3514
- Parry, E. P.
193
- Parry, Gwyneth.
1494, 3611
- Parsons, John David.
601
- Parsons, John W.
15, 131, 188, 1378, 2871, 3177
- Partlo, J. M.
624
- Pasko, Donald G.
50, 969
- Patten, Benjamin G.
3381
- Patterson, Ashton M.
2280
- Paulát, F.
726
- Paulát, M.
726
- Pavlov, I. S.
2969
- Pavlov, P. I.
2228
- Payette, Robert C.
1420
- Pearce, G.
2240
- Pearson, Erman A.
3146
- Pechacek, Louis S.
910, 1144
- Peckham, Richard S.
1314
- Pedersen, Glenn.
3041
- Pelgen, David E.
206, 399, 701
- Pelnar, J.
3777
- Pendleton, Robert C.
62, 1213
- Penfound, William T.
928
- Penn, George Henry
1114
- Pennak, Robert W.
424, 1266
- Pentelow, F. T. K.
1901, 3672
- Perez -Hettich, R.
3556
- Perkins, Benjamin D.
3235
- Perkins, Frank E.
1149
- Perlmutter, Alfred.
635, 3077
- Personius, Robert G.
498
- Peters, Charles.
649
- Peterson, Alvin E.
1177
- Peterson, Lawrence W.
368
- Peterson, Melvin J.
3505
- Petipa, P. S.
1789
- Petrenko, I. N.
2961
- Pettijohn, Lyle L.
3249
- Petty, A. C.
407
- Pew, Patricia.
1596
- Pfeiffer, Martin.
966
- Pfeiffer, Rev. Roman A.
501
- Pfitzer, Donald W.
79, 3655
- Philip, Cornelius B.
560
- Philipson, G. N.
786
- Phillips, Arthur M., Jr.
172, 195, 349, 747, 802, 907, 909, 985, 997, 10
1153, 1527, 2097, 2380, 2870, 2871, 2946
- Phillips, Craig.
1978
- Phillips, Elmer S.
3305
- Phillips, J. B.
2497
- Phillips, J. E.
1716
- Phillips, John.
2322
- Phillips, Ronald C.
3546
- Piccard, Jacques.
2355
- Picciolo, Anthony R.
3810
- Pickard, George L.
1456, 1461, 3002, 3402
- Pickering, Q. H.
1633, 2662, 2916
- Pickford, Grace E.
671, 1040, 1444, 3350, 3351, 3560
- Picotti, M.

- 2474
 Pierce, E. Lowe.
 2279
 Pierce, Richard L.
 1272
 Pigon, A.
 2013
 Pillay, T. V. R.
 2094, 2239
 Pinc, R. D.
 1242
 Pintler, Herbert E.
 1328
 Piper, Robert G.
 1769, 2757
 Pirson, Jacques.
 3538
 Pisarenkova, A. S.
 2713
 Piskunov, I. A.
 2009
 Pister, Edwin P.
 480
 Pitt, T. K.
 1191
 Platonova, L. V.
 3329
 Platts, W. S.
 2385
 Platts, William S.
 3013
 Plomann, J.
 2920
 Poczopko, P.
 3708
 Podoliak, Henry A.
 349, 747, 985, 997
 Polish, E.
 3618
 Polivannaya, M. F.
 2989
 Poll, Max.
 2229
 Pollak, M. J.
 132, 1966
 Pollard, R. A.
 200, 617
 Polonovski, M.
 2167
 Polyansky, Y. I.
 2051
 Pomeroy, Lawrence R.
 1273, 3398
 Ponomareva, L. A.
 2708
 Poole, John C.
 635
 Popov, A. V.
 2970
 Popov, K. I.
 2709
 Porges, R.
 2400
 Porter, Ivan R.
 3768
 Posey, Lloyd E., Jr.
 3018, 3237, 3238
 Post, George.
 895, 2384
 Potash, Milton.
 1210
 Potter, Gilbert D.
 29
 Povoledo, Domenico.
 2993
 Powell, Donald E.
 1177
 Powell, Guy C.
 1675
 Power, G.
 2570, 3729
 Powers, Charles F.
 3143, 3244
 Prabhu, M. S.
 1829
 Prakash, A.
 2422
 Prasad, R. R.
 2559
 Prather, E. E.
 1231, 1949, 3027
 Prat, Silvestr.
 3714
 Pratt, David M.
 2783, 3006
 Pratt, Ivan.
 3176
 Pratt, Virgil S.
 646
 Pravdin, I. F.
 2413
 Prazdnikove, N. V.
 2066
 Predygier, A.
 2064
 Premetz, Ernest D.
 2697
 Prescott, David M.
 2586
 Prescott, G. W.
 119
 Prevost, Gustave.
 935, 1355
 Price, Joseph B.
 2935
 Price, Robert W.
 1223
 Priddy, Richard R.
 2935
 Pritchard, A. L.
 3297
 Pritchard, Austin.
 1150, 2861
 Pritchard, Donald William.
 1126, 3483
 Privol'nev, T. I.
 2059
 Probst, Robert T.

- 291, 656
 Proctor, A.
 534
 Proctor, Vernon W.
 1276
 Proshek, Karl E.
 333
 Proshkina-Lavrenko, A. I.
 2414
 Prosser, C. L.
 827, 1242
 Prost, M.
 3519
 Protasov, A. A.
 2237, 2982
 Provost, Maurice W.
 3499
 Prowse, G. A.
 2283
 Pruginin, J.
 723, 1613
 Pruginin, Y.
 1131
 Puchkov, V. G.
 2411
 Pulford, Earl F.
 871, 918
 Purkett, Charles A., Jr.
 1639
 Pycha, Richard L.
 659, 797, 894, 3593
 Pyefinch, K. A.
 732
 Pyke, R.
 465
 Pyle, E. A.
 3616
 Pyle, Earl A.
 3306

 Qadri, S. U.
 3295, 3459
 Queen, John.
 1624
 Quimby, M. C.
 3616
 Quistorff, Elmer.
 1260

 Radakov, D. V.
 2060
 Radhakrishnan, N.
 2510
 Radway, Allen K.
 853
 Rae, Bennet B.
 3535
 Raghu, Prasad R.
 2527
 Ragotzkie, Robert A.
 1273
 Ramasastry, A. A.
 2035
 Ramaswami, L. S.

 419, 787, 1679, 2490, 2801
 Ramsey, W. L.
 3147
 Ranade, M. R.
 1013
 Rand, M. C.
 2556
 Randall, John E.
 799, 1619, 3762
 Randall, John Frank.
 1627
 Raney, Edward C.
 80, 246, 432, 1172, 1415, 1929, 3239
 Rannak, L. A.
 2416
 Rao, K. Srinivasa.
 2132
 Rasalan, S. B.
 3756
 Rasquin, Priscilla.
 2611
 Rathjen, Warren F.
 970
 Raver, Duane.
 282
 Rawson, D. S.
 387, 633, 673, 1334, 1434, 3405
 Ray, S. M.
 612, 1043, 1395
 Raymond, Howard L.
 672, 2768
 Reckahn, J.
 3683
 Redfield, A. C.
 2548
 Redikson, V. IA.
 2705
 Redikson, V. Ya.
 2956
 Reed, Edward B.
 1214
 Reed, Roger J.
 512, 947, 1605
 Rees, Gwendolen, D. Sc.
 2318
 Rees, William H.
 1258, 2876
 Regenthal, Albert F.
 1259
 Rehder, Dudley Dean.
 3071
 Reich, K.
 2680
 Reid, B. L.
 1690
 Reid, Della F.
 1973
 Reid, George K., Jr.
 552, 553, 1048, 1264, 1698, 1830
 Reid, Joseph L., Jr.
 2278
 Reid, Kenneth A.
 191, 937
 Reimers, Norman.

- 480, 669, 1058, 1059, 1730
 Reineke, Ezra Paul.
 2830
 Reintjes, John W.
 3697
 Reish, Donald J.
 796, 1902, 2522, 3316
 Remington, Jack D.
 1802
 Renfro, William C.
 3072
 Renn, C.
 2478
 Resch, G.
 2925
 Revelle, R.
 2478
 Revheim, Arne.
 3801
 Reynolds, Ernest S.
 3416
 Reynolds, Robert A.
 1324
 Rice, Theodore R.
 217, 1500, 1771, 2779
 Richardson, I. D.
 1811
 Richardson, William S.
 2502
 Richman, Sumner.
 925
 Ricker, W. E.
 41, 91, 588, 1212, 2260, 2285, 3294
 Ridenhour, Richard L.
 870, 893, 1416, 3781
 Ridgway, George J.
 686, 1170, 3487
 Riegel, J. A.
 2361
 Riffenburgh, R. H.
 3612
 Rigdon, R. H.
 539
 Riggs, Carl D.
 481, 586, 1590, 2667, 3135, 3137, 3228, 3229,
 3230, 3526
 Rigler, F. H.
 1019, 1810
 Riley, Gordon A.
 665, 770
 Riley, J. P.
 1495
 Rinkel, Maurice O.
 1660
 Ripplinger, J.
 2520
 Ritchie, G. S.
 1969
 Ritz, C. F.
 2095
 Rivas, Luis Rene.
 390, 391, 571, 603, 605, 1656
 Robert, Adrien.
 3704
 Robertson, Anne C.
 3638
 Robertson, G. Beth.
 2743
 Robertson, J. G.
 42
 Robertson, O. H.
 178, 1061, 1437, 2088, 2751, 3323, 3540
 Robins, C. Richard.
 69, 1065, 1327, 1415, 1521, 1614, 2736
 Robinson, John B.
 3631
 Robinson, Maryanne.
 1159
 Robinson, Rex J.
 1868
 Robson, D. S.
 3377, 3614
 Rochford, D.
 1964
 Rochford, H. Jitts.
 534
 Rockwell, Julius, Jr.
 598, 2756
 Rodgers, Keith.
 3002
 Rodina, A. G.
 3735
 Rodriguez-Roda, Julio.
 3536
 Roecker, Robert M.
 50
 Roedel, Phil M.
 81
 Roelofs, Eugene W.
 118
 Roggenkamp, Pegronella A.
 2332
 Roithmayr, Charles M.
 3490, 3697
 Rollefson, Max Dean.
 1674
 Romer, Alfred Sherwood.
 771
 Ronald, A. P.
 3332
 Ronald, Keith.
 1686
 Roos, John F.
 3246
 Roos, Tage.
 1474
 Roppel, Alton Y.
 715
 Rose, Earl T.
 101
 Rose, S. Meryl.
 2837, 2939
 Rosen, A. A.
 3570
 Rosenblatt, Richard H.
 1330
 Rosenthal, Harold L.
 2222

- Rosine, Willard N.
516
- Ross, A. J.
3488, 3777
- Ross, A. John.
2471, 3274
- Ross, Robert D.
1753, 2202, 2646, 3235, 3236, 3354
- Rossi, C.
3094
- Rossi, L. A.
2149
- Rossmann, Angela.
3326
- Rotberg, M.
2680
- Rotschi, H.
2840
- Rott, N. N.
3282
- Rough, Gaylord E.
108
- Rounsefell, George A.
1274, 1397, 1497, 1662, 2193, 3030
- Roussow, George.
1458
- Rowley, John R.
1217
- Rowley, William E., Jr.
549
- Roy, A. B.
147
- Roy, P.
2895
- Royal, Lloyd A.
3653
- Royce, Rodney D.
784
- Royce, William F.
592, 1299, 1394, 2697, 3370
- Rucker, R. R.
22, 495, 688, 2382, 2402, 3452, 3488, 3777
- Rudakov, N. P.
2710
- Ruggles, C. P.
3011
- Ruhr, C. E.
275, 1345
- Rukavina, J.
1090
- Runnstrom, Sven.
3649
- Rupp, Robert S.
129, 370, 644, 3245, 3429, 3791
- Rusing, D. E.
2429
- Ryan, James H.
2641
- Rychlicki, Z.
1073
- Ryder, R. A.
3445
- Ryder, Richard A.
433
- Ryther, John H.
926, 1270, 1277, 1692, 1717
- Saalfeld, Robert W.
565
- Sabeneff, Peter.
2029
- Saha, K. C.
1831, 1832, 1833, 2353, 2511, 3550
- Saidov, Yu. S.
2415
- Saila, Saul B.
8, 887, 924
- Saisy, Toshio.
2557
- Saito, Kaname.
2546, 3411
- Salo, E. O.
3301
- Salo, Ernest O.
416, 2052
- Salvesen, J. R.
2905
- Sameshima, Muneco.
3411
- Sand, R. F.
1032, 1346
- Sandels, E. G.
1861
- Sandeman, E. J.
3291
- Sanders, Howard L.
3401
- Sanderson, Albert E., Jr.
3221
- Sanford, Bruce.
1663
- Sara, M.
2571
- Sarig, S.
377, 1129, 2298
- Sastry, K. V.
380
- Sathyanesan, A. G.
3158
- Sato, Tetsuya.
3199
- Satomi, Yoshihiro.
3198
- Saunders, Dorothy Chapman.
536
- Saunders, George W.
2030
- Saunders, J. W.
96, 677, 2271, 3637
- Saurov, M. M.
2454
- Saville, Alan.
3537
- Savitskiy, A. G.
3348
- Sawyer, Philip J.
1602, 3250, 3392
- Sawyer, Wilbur H.

- 671
Scarpelli, G.
1856
Scattergood, Leslie W.
1, 613, 1207
Schaefer, Milner B.
1279, 1333, 1445, 1971, 2122, 2863
Schafer, H. E., Jr.
1533
Schafer, Robert N.
77
Schaperclaus, W.
490, 607, 608, 1038, 1102
Scheftel, Zane.
3140, 3142
Scheier, A.
2445, 3565
Schiemenz, F.
2162
Schiemer, Edmund W.
1126
Schiffman, R. H.
1316, 2333, 2918, 2944
Schilling, John.
2357, 2358
Schlight, Frank G.
3101
Schlotterbeck, Lewis C.
1499
Schmidt, J.
2442
Schmidt, P. J.
3332
Schmidt, W. J.
1837
Schmitz, William R.
2087, 2407
Schmulbach, J.
2512, 3757
Schneberger, Edward.
290
Schneidermeyer, Frank.
906
Schneller, Myrtle V.
594
Schoen, Lore.
3343
Schoeneman, Dale E.
2874
Schoffman, Robert J.
125, 513, 824, 1007, 1577, 2325, 3175
Scholander, Per Fredrik.
1623, 1701, 2832, 2850
Schoonover, Roy.
103
Schott, Jack W.
878
Schrader, T.
3563, 3569
Schramm, G.
2012
Schroeder, William C.
215
Schroepfer, G. J.
2443
Schulte, Arnhilt.
3327
Schultz, F. H.
423, 452, 533, 1052
Schumacher, Geo. J.
730
Schumacher, R. E.
338, 800, 3139, 3769
Schumaker, R. E.
1525
Schwab, R. L.
181
Schwartz, Frank J.
1108, 2750, 3458
Schwartzlose, R. A.
2533
Schwob, Carl E.
74
Scidmore, W. J.
1140, 3142, 3624, 3626
Scofield, W. L.
2891
Scott, D. C.
2951
Scott, D. P.
3645
Scott, Donald C.
514
Scott, R. H.
2220
Scott, W. B.
46, 1589, 2473, 3355
Scruggs, George D., Jr.
1383
Seabloom, Robert Wendell.
2188
Seaburg, Keith G.
1145
Seamster, Aaron P.
834
Searles, R. B.
3807
Sears, Howard S.
3273
Sebestyen, Olga.
2794
Sedgwick, Drummond.
400, 1196
Seguin, Louis-Roch.
840, 1344
Seguin, Richard L.
745
Seguin, Rosemarie T.
3278
Sekino, Kiyonari.
2023
Self, J. Teague.
136
Sellmer, George P.
682
Semenov, K. I.
2182
Semenovskaya, K. S.

- 2113
Sen, D. P.
1832, 1833, 2353, 2511, 3550
Seno, Jiro.
3215
Sequin, Richard L.
1428
Serbetis, C.
1899
Serra, J. A.
3318
Serventy, D. L.
721, 722
Seshadri, B.
2133
Sestak, Zdenek.
3714
Sette, Oscar Elton.
1481
Severns, Jack H.
406
Seymour, Allyn Henry.
953, 2668
Shaefer, M.
2478
Shamardina, I. P.
1838
Shanks, W. E.
3448
Shapiro, Joseph.
2130, 3406
Shapovalov, Leo.
97, 209, 2892
Sharonov, I. V.
3588
Sharp, R. W.
914
Shaw, Evelyn.
1491, 3419
Shcherbakova, Z. P.
2417
Sheets, W. D.
2008
Shekhanova, I. W.
1849
Shell, William E., Jr.
3070
Shellhamer, Robert Howard.
1629
Shelton, G.
2341, 2575
Shelton, J. M.
931, 1542, 2178
Shemanskiy, Yu. A.
2108, 2146
Shepard, M. P.
324, 2261
Sheps, Mindel C.
2315
Shetter, David S.
76, 333, 532, 1107, 1367
Shields, James T.
898, 1631
Shilo, Miriam.
377
Shilo, Moshe.
377
Shimada, Bell M.
704, 1693, 2638
Shirahane, Genzi.
2587
Shirai, Kaoru,
3219
Shishkova, E. V.
2981
Shkorbatov, G. L.
521
Shomura, Richard S.
734, 752, 823
Shturbina, M. A.
2042
Shuravel', P. A.
2409
Shuster, Carl N., Jr.
168, 3105
Shute, G. T.
3341
Sibakin, Kira.
631
Sigler, William F.
1026, 2147, 2784
Sillman, Ralph P.
1332, 1659
Simmons, Ernest G.
1158
Simmons, J. D.
1903
Simpson, Don G.
762
Simpson, James C.
255
Sinclair, A. C.
2653
Sindermann, Carl J.
1207, 1570, 2952, 3222
Sinevid, S. G.
2986
Singh, S. B.
2895
Sinnhuber, Russell O.
244, 872, 917
Skerman, T. M.
2234
Skinner, John E.
207, 702, 890
Sklyarova, T. V.
2417
Skryagin, L.
1885
Skud, Bernard Einar.
555, 1697, 2270, 3030
Slack, Keith V.
584, 932
Slankowa, L.
2064
Slastenenko, E. P.
43, 507, 1015, 1752, 2858
Slater, Daniel W.

- 1111
Sloan, William C.
679
Slovodkin, L. Basil.
925
Slonowski, A.
3708
Smallhorst, D. F.
277
Smart, Earl W.
62
Smayda, Theodore J.
1565
Smirnov, A. I.
1839, 2962, 2988, 3435
Smirnov, N. N.
1881
Smirnova, L. I.
2235
Smith, Bernard R.
674
Smith, C. Lavett.
145, 3203
Smith, D. G.
2364
Smith, David L.
3726
Smith, Derek C. W.
3266
Smith, F. G. Walton.
1813, 2594
Smith, Howard D.
3700
Smith, J. L. B.
1286, 1287
Smith, Lloyd L, Jr.
11, 557, 659, 2203, 2872, 3038, 3383, 3389,
3430, 3593, 3770, 3773, 3787
Smith, M. A.
999, 1031
Smith M. W.
90, 96, 326, 421, 677, 1016, 1425, 2271
Smith, M. R.
3293
Smith, Myron, R.
1620
Smith, Ralph H.
410
Smith, Rebecca J.
1500
Smith, Richard T.
1260
Smith, Robert C.
3092
Smith, Roland F.
261, 736
Smith, S. B.
12, 618, 1426
Smith, Stanford H.
174, 750, 1370, 1460, 2771
Smith, Wendell E.
565
Smith, William A., Jr.
3024
Smoker, Wm. Alexander.
694
Sneed, K. E.
905, 1121, 1540, 2170, 2667, 2754, 3260, 3423
Snieszko, S. F.
23, 164, 645, 653, 930, 988, 1137, 1174, 1438,
1550, 1756, 1762, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1770,
2101, 2753, 3049, 3249, 3450, 3696
Snodgrass, James M.
1621
Snoek, Edward.
408
Snow, Howard.
3241
Snow, J. R.
1226, 1941, 2673
Sogandares-Bernal, Franklin.
538, 2734, 3059
Sokolova, G. A.
3281
Solewski, W.
2037
Solomon, Sidney.
2357, 2358
Sommani, Ernesto.
1791, 2513, 3044, 3285
Somme, Sven.
3651
Soong, M. K.
3590
Sorokin, J. I.
2845
Sorokin, Yu. I.
2402, 2987, 3281
Southgate, B. A.
1289
Sowards, Charles L.
1138, 1144, 1549, 2943
Spaas, J. T.
2153
Sparks, Albert K.
1520, 2564
Speaker, Everett B.
99
Spencer, R. S.
3187
Speranza, N.
1899
Spiecker, D.
1846
Spiess, F. N.
1738
Spillmann, J.
2833
Spindler, John C.
371
Spodniewska, Irena.
3500
Springer, Paul F.
550
Springer, Stewart.
1200, 1373
Springer, Victor G.
1434, 3538

- Sprugel, George, Jr.
4, 330, 494
- Sprules, William M.
3477
- Squires, H. J.
1448, 3286
- Srinivasachra, H. R.
2470
- Srinivasan, R.
826
- Srivastava, P. N.
3171, 3397
- Sroufe, Stanley Alexander, Jr.
2648
- Stagg, Martha W.
2137
- Stahl, J. B.
2282
- St. Amant, J. A.
3035
- Stammer, H. A.
2157
- Stangenberg, M.
2619, 2620
- Stangenberg, Marian.
2994
- Starmach, K.
2514
- Starr, Theodore J.
962
- Starrett, William C.
735, 3102
- Stavenhagen, Lee.
2997
- Stearns, Charles R.
2777
- Steele, John H.
2526
- Steemann, Nielsen E.
3547
- Steen, H.
1712
- Steffan, August Wilhelm.
2591
- Steffens, W.
491
- Stegman, Jerry L.
3746
- Steiger, Walter R.
1257
- Steinar, Olsen.
3474
- Steinbach, Frank.
3060
- Steinmetz, Charles Jr.
1593
- Stenger, Albert H.
2738
- Stephens, Grover C.
449
- Stephens, Robert C.
1331
- Stephenson, W.
3807
- Sterba, O.
3715
- Stern, Herbert, Jr.
1939, 1948, 3016
- Stern, Joseph A.
1665
- Steven, D. M.
2717
- Stevens, Richard I.
1347
- Stevens, Robert E.
1950, 3026
- Stevenson, B.
2432
- Stevenson, James.
2672, 3015
- Stewart, F. H. C.
3621
- Stewart, R. W.
1739
- Stickney, Alden P.
2773
- St. John, Philip A.
1710
- Stockley, Clinton.
186
- Stoddard, James V.
345
- Stoeckeler, Joseph H.
3248
- Stohler, Rudolf.
3347
- Stokell, G.
3542
- Stokely, Paul S.
106, 834, 1092
- Stolk, A.
2223, 3172
- Stone, Udell B.
50
- Stott, Gael H.
3152, 3153
- Stracke, G.
2073
- Strand, Fleur L.
1313
- Strasburg, Donald W.
1779
- Strawn, Kirk.
109, 717, 1133, 1134, 1136, 1222, 1442, 3075
- Streeter, H. W.
2436
- Strickland, J. D. H.
1646, 3629
- Stringer, George E.
793, 2200
- Stross, Raymond George.
2250
- Stroud, Richard H.
438, 2515
- Stroup, Edward D.
2119
- Stuart, T. A.
3669

- Stube, Maj.
 2032
 Stundl, K.
 3567
 St. Zarnecki.
 1073
 Sublette, James E.
 363, 1305, 2487, 2565
 Sublette, Mary Smith.
 2487
 Suda, Akira.
 1797
 Sugihara, T. T.
 1867
 Sugiura, S.
 2173
 Sukacheva, O. A.
 2408
 Sukhatme, P. V.
 380
 Sukhoverkhov, F. M.
 2963
 Sullivan, Carl R., Jr.
 170, 809
 Sullivan, Charlotte M.
 33, 1588
 Sundararaj, B. I.
 1974, 2490, 2801, 3352
 Sundes, G.
 1701
 Surber, Eugene W.
 224, 1951, 2865
 Sutcliffe, W. H., Jr.
 1814
 Sutherland, Doyle F.
 1661
 Suttkus, Royal D.
 404, 861, 2304
 Suyama, M.
 2632, 2802, 2824
 Suyehiro, Yasuo.
 2568
 Suzuki, Otohiko.
 2834
 Svardson, Gunnar.
 453, 1475, 1476
 Swain, A.
 2043, 3162, 3615
 Swain, F. M.
 2488
 Swarup, H.
 2469, 2730, 3159, 3160, 3336, 3731
 Swei-Yen Koo, Ted.
 415
 Swift, D. R.
 2339
 Swingle, H. S.
 3, 295, 860, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1940, 1944, 3774
 Syazuki, Keiichiro.
 1834
 Sycheva, A. V.
 2000
 Sykes, James E.
 1109, 1263, 1637, 2184, 3224
 Sylvester, Robert O.
 1647, 3263, 3661
 Symmons, S.
 2747
 Szarski, H.
 2064
 Szubinska-Kilarska, B.
 2613, 3799
 Tabata, K.
 2820
 Tabata, Susumu.
 1456, 1645, 2081, 3287
 Tabb, Durbin.
 3226
 Taft, Alan C.
 97
 Taft, Bruce A.
 1168, 3592
 Tagatz, Marlin E.
 3693
 Taguchi, Kisaburo.
 2789, 2790, 2843, 3581
 Tait, J. S.
 1030, 1676, 3179
 Takahashi, Masao.
 2022, 2313
 Takase, Masuo.
 2608
 Takata, Michio.
 1098
 Takayama, S.
 3758
 Takehiko, Nakamura.
 2821
 Talbot, Gerald B.
 249, 462, 2184, 2379
 Taliaferro, Rex.
 258
 Talling, J. F.
 1265, 2283, 2912
 Tamakawa, M.
 3718
 Tamari, Tatuo.
 2516
 Tambs-Lyche, Hans.
 2054
 Tampi, P. R. S.
 3334
 Tamura, T.
 2173
 Tamura, Tamotsu.
 2631
 Tanaka, Shogo.
 3165
 Tanasiichuk, V. S.
 719, 2980
 Taning, A. Vedel.
 773
 Tanner, Howard A.
 3783
 Tanner, R. P.
 914
 Tanner, Vasco M.

- 144
Tanonaka, George K.
1777, 2770
Tanoue, Toyotake.
2516, 2558
Tappel, A. L.
2396
Tarasov, N. I.
2109
Tarr, H. L. A.
2463
Tarrant, Robert M., Jr.
3455
Tarzwell, Clarence M.
789, 1354, 1507, 2071, 2091, 2400, 2435, 2662,
2681, 3373, 3663
Tatum, Buford L.
1945
Tavolga, William N.
2127
Taylor, C. B.
1735
Taylor, Clyde C.
1117
Taylor, F. W.
2835
Taylor, G. T.
1424
Taylor, Glenn N.
1026
Taylor, William Ralph.
381, 1085
Tebo, L. B., Jr.
439, 568, 1225
Teichmann, H.
2017
Templeman, Wilfred.
3286, 3291
Templeton, W. L.
2678
Terentjeva, V. D.
2425
Terebkova, L. S.
3734
Terhune, L. D. B.
2262
Terpenning, J. G.
1339
Tesch, F. W.
2923
Tester, Albert L.
616, 1082, 1664
Teter, Harold E.
3782
Tharratt, Robert C.
3254
Thatcher, Vernon E.
3562
Thines, G.
1843
Thoits, Charles F., III
2116
Thomas, H. A.
2440
Thomas J. D.
2243
Thomas, M. L. H.
3644
Thomas, Ronald C.
1356
Thompson, John R.
1657
Thompson, Richard B.
2878, 3037, 3695
Thompson, Thomas G.
776
Thompson, William H.
103, 642
Thomson, J. A.
1983
Thomson, J. M.
3186, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197
Thomson, James M.
1835
Thorson, Thomas B.
3063
Thraikill, James R.
1402, 1501
Threinen, C. W.
64, 690, 293, 1391, 1320, 1543
Thumann, E. M.
544
Tibbles, John James Gowan.
599
Tiemeier, Otto W.
1411, 1412, 1413, 3809
Timmermans, J. A.
2079, 2152
Timofeyev, M. P.
3089
Tinbergen, N.
1806
Tisdall, A. L.
2324
Titova, L. K.
2214
Todt, F. J. P.
2902, 2903
Tol, I.
3793
Tolladay, Joyce.
3034
Tominaga, K.
2823
Tomlinson, Neil.
2882
Tompkins, William A.
1541, 2098, 3687
Tompson, Richard B.
2879
Tonolli, Livia.
2990
Tonolli, Vittorio.
2990, 2991
Towne, W. W.
2061, 2400
Townesley, Sidney J.
961, 1187, 1188

- Trama, Francesco B.
146, 467, 472, 825
- Trautman, Milton B.
3658
- Trefethen, Parker S.
219, 591, 1620
- Trembley, Gordon L.
240
- Trites, R. W.
1455, 1461, 2268, 3467
- Trout, D. L.
2046
- Truog, John R.
1347
- Tryon, C. A., Jr.
65
- Tsukamoto, Yoshikazu.
2568
- Tseyeb, Y. Y.
3045, 3312
- Tsivoglou, E. C.
2061, 2400, 2429
- Tsuda, Tsutomu.
2216
- Tsukamoto, Yoshikazu.
2020, 2569
- Tsukuda, Hiroko.
2815
- Tsuruta, Saburo.
2808
- Tsuyuki, H.
2464, 3642
- Tucker, Allan.
1304
- Tucker, D. G.
3173
- Tucker, D. S.
2154
- Tugarina, P. IA.
3212
- Tuge, Hideomi Akira, II.
2467
- Tully, John P.
1012, 1180, 2070, 3287, 3288
- Tunison, A. V.
981, 3759
- Turcke, P.
1916
- Turner, William R.
569, 1547
- Turoboyski, L.
2618
- Twomey, Eileen.
2560
- Tyler, C. P.
2927
- Tyler, John E.
3587
- Tyler, Richard W.
3694
- Uchida, Richard N.
2398, 2399, 3720
- Uchihashi, Kiyoshi.
3603
- Underhill, James C.
600, 1421, 2345
- Ussinger, Robert L.
902
- Uspenskaya, A. V.
2021
- Uzmann, Joseph R.
1665, 2181
- Vaccaro, Ralph F.
1713, 1717
- Vallentyne, J. R.
478, 1302
- Vallin, S.
2115
- Valsan, A. P.
826
- Van Bemmelen, A. C. V.
2828
- Van Campen, Wilvan G.
744, 3677
- Van Dam, L.
2832, 2850
- Vandett, James E.
1367
- Van Deusen, R. D.
386
- Van Drimmelen, D. E.
3650
- Van Erkel, G. A.
3178
- Van Haagen, Richard H.
3136
- Van Meter, Harry.
284, 285, 298
- Van Oosten, John.
634, 1182, 3463
- Van Overbeek, J.
2634
- Van Someren, Vernon D.
3322, 3668
- Van Weel, P. B.
1082
- Van Woert, Wm. F.
406, 3032
- Varenika, D.
1090
- Various Authors.
2478
- Vavilova, A. E.
2964
- Velz, C. J.
2438
- Venkataraman, G.
1255
- Verduin, Jacob.
155, 678, 927, 1564
- Verheijen, F. J.
3555
- Vernon, E. H.
942, 980, 1459, 2392, 3108
- Vestal, Elden H.
202

- Vibert, Richard.
14, 376, 1113
- Vilain, J. P.
3571
- Vinberg, G. G.
2236
- Vincent, Robert E.
3308
- Vincent, Robert R.
3766
- Vine, A.
2478
- Vines, R. G.
3205
- Vinogradov, M. E.
1786
- Vinogradova, Z. A.
2401
- Vinsonbaler, Russell.
1335
- Vishniac, Helen S.
378, 379
- Vivier, Paul.
2795, 2922
- Vladimirskaya, M. I.
2044
- Vladykov, Vadim D.
47, 738, 1364, 1454, 2461, 2601, 3298, 3478
- Vliet, R. V.
2156
- Volf, F.
596, 1295
- Vollenweider, Richard A.
2995
- Volz, Charles D.
219
- VonBrandt, A.
1556
- Voskuil, Glenn J.
3248
- Voss, Gilbert L.
1071, 2201, 3399
- Voss, Nancy A.
3399
- Vrabec, F.
1841
- Wada, Tsuguyasu.
2323
- Wagner, Edward D.
139, 167
- Wahl, Richard W.
2758, 3384
- Wahle, Roy J.
2772
- Walburg, Charles H.
227, 488, 751, 1263, 1360, 3702
- Walden, Robert G.
1467
- Waldichuck, Michael.
1181, 2036, 2093, 2263
- Waldron, Kenneth D.
1729, 3539
- Wales, J. H.
182, 473, 651, 874, 1329, 1731, 3657
- Walford, Lionel A.
2829
- Walker, Charles R.
344, 934, 1204, 3501
- Walker, E. T.
311
- Wallen, I. E.
430, 2462
- Wallin, Olle.
1477
- Wallis, Joe.
920, 3232
- Wallis, Orthello L.
2294, 3788
- Walter, Harold J.
1211
- Walters, Vladimir.
675
- Walton, Margaret.
955
- Wangersky, Peter J.
1199, 1714
- Warburton, Barbara.
1595
- Ward, Claud M.
3240
- Ward, F. J.
3319
- Ward, J. W.
1594
- Ward, John M.
660
- Warner, George H.
900
- Warner, Kendall.
2374, 3768
- Warren, C. E.
2062, 2449, 2861, 3368, 3763
- Warren, F. J.
1288
- Warren, P. J.
2431
- Watanabe, Nobuo.
2725
- Waters, Thomas F.
1318, 1363
- Watling, Harold.
487
- Watson, D. G.
2921
- Watson, John E.
383, 482
- Watson, Margaret E.
784
- Watson, N. H. F.
1504
- Watson, S. W.
24, 2402
- Watt, K. E. F.
741, 1382, 3161
- Ways, H. C.
2904
- Weatherley, A. H.

- 540, 2142
 Weaver, David L.
 3620
 Webb, F. E.
 2390
 Webb, R. D.
 1035
 Webb, R. T.
 1531
 Webbe, G.
 3341
 Weber, E.
 3110
 Webster, Dwight A.
 57, 309, 406, 808, 967, 2363, 3305, 3449
 Weinreb, Eva Lurie.
 508, 2609, 2740
 Weise, John G.
 1197
 Weisel, George F.
 116, 127, 474, 781, 2610
 Weiss, Charles M.
 1566, 1897, 3095
 Welker, Jane.
 1649
 Welker, W. I.
 1649
 Wells, James R., Jr.
 102
 Wells, LaRue.
 3462
 Welsby, V. G.
 3173
 Wendler, Henry O.
 543, 2877, 3632
 Wennekens, M. P.
 2636
 Wertheim, Gunther K.
 1023
 West, P. W.
 1920
 Westgard, Richard L.
 3276
 Westlake, D. F.
 2447
 Westley, R. E.
 541, 2844
 Westman, James R.
 260, 911
 Weston, D. E.
 1930
 Wetzal, Ralph M.
 3391
 Wexler, Bernard C.
 3323, 3540
 Whalls, Marvin J.
 76, 333, 532, 1367
 Wharton, J. C. F.
 2295
 Wheeler, Ray S.
 3628
 White, C. E. Jr.
 1943, 2860
 White, David L.
 851
 White, H. C.
 1435
 White, Morris.
 3679
 Whiteleather, Richard T.
 1349
 Whitesel, L. E.
 1278
 Whitacre, Maurice.
 3431
 Whitcomb, J. P.
 3223
 Whitford, L. A.
 1719, 3546
 Whitmore, Cecil M.
 3763
 Whitney, Lester V.
 1272
 Whitney, Richard R.
 545, 2517
 Whittaker, R. H.
 1989
 Wich, Kenneth.
 2118
 Wickett, W. P.
 48, 200, 1505, 1984, 2251, 2264, 2999, 3000
 Widrig, T. M.
 1168
 Wiebe, A. H.
 3654
 Wiegert, Lawrence.
 2376
 Wiesner.
 3120
 Wieser, Wolfgang.
 3400
 Wigley, Roland L.
 2766
 Wikgren, Bo. J.
 1005, 1006
 Wilber, Charles G.
 652, 2458, 3307
 Wilhelmi, Alfred E.
 671
 Wilimovsky, Norman J.
 143, 1252
 Wilke, Ford.
 2479
 Wilkins, Charles H.
 2502
 Wilkins, L. Price.
 443
 Wilkinson, G. N., Jr.
 2176
 Wildinsson, L.
 3073, 3713
 Willen, Torbjorn.
 3688
 Williams, Doris C.
 535
 Williams, F.
 1723, 3163
 Williams, George C.

- 535, 2302
 Williams, John Edward.
 417
 Williams, Louis G.
 3594
 Williams, Lovett E.
 2299
 Williams, Walter R.
 2873
 Williams, Wells E.
 2867
 Willis, Raymond A.
 243
 Willis, Virginia M.
 2779
 Willis, Yuell L.
 667
 Wilson, Francis H.
 791
 Wilson, John N.
 1979
 Wilson, Peter T.
 1115
 Wilson, Robert C.
 704, 1660
 Wilson, Thurlow R.
 1844
 Wilson, William B.
 612, 1043, 1395, 3403, 3599
 Wilson, William D.
 1002, 1962
 Winn, Howard E.
 126, 145, 160, 1493, 1511, 2868, 2890, 2939, 3810
 Wirth, Thomas.
 2377
 Wisby, Warren J.
 38, 1650, 1707, 2376
 Wise, John P.
 3258
 Wiser, Cyrus Wymer.
 949
 Wisniewski, T. F.
 2444
 Wistrom, Clarence.
 1985
 Withler, F. C.
 755, 2261
 Witt, Arthur, Jr.
 107, 1393, 2663
 Wittenberg, Jonathan B.
 1718, 2221
 Wohlfahrt, Theodor A.
 3344
 Wohlfarth, G.
 3622
 Wohlschlag, Donald E.
 141, 151, 1135, 1202, 2539, 3418
 Wojciechowska, Bozena.
 3548
 Woker, H.
 3366, 3524
 Wolf, H.
 473
 Wolf, Ken.
 124, 996, 1063, 1296, 1337, 1536, 1539, 1756,
 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1763, 1768, 1860,
 2394, 2757, 2866, 3214, 3249, 3450, 3616
 Wolf, Louis E.
 25, 638
 Wolfrum, W. H.
 687
 Wood, E. J. Ferguson.
 1284, 1784, 3186, 3189, 3191
 Wood, E. M.
 164, 548, 645, 653, 684, 888, 908, 912, 983,
 995, 1568, 3049
 Wood, J. D.
 2465, 2584, 3466
 Wood, James W.
 242, 872, 920, 2362, 3268, 3277
 Wood, Kenneth G.
 1256
 Wood, M. L.
 1229
 Wood R. D.
 382, 2356
 Wood, Raymond A.
 1184
 Wood, Roy.
 1047, 3655
 Woodall, A. N.
 2669
 Woodhead, A. D.
 3325
 Woodhead, P. M. J.
 764, 1553
 Woodmansee, Robert A.
 1648
 Woods, Donald E.
 3624
 Woods, J. W.
 3029
 Woods, Loren P.
 1315
 Woodward, R. L.
 2400
 Woodward, W. B.
 1014
 Woolcott, William S.
 80, 432, 576, 1850
 Wooster, W.
 2478
 Wooster, Warren S.
 703
 Worthington, E. B.
 3671
 Worthington, L. V.
 2532
 Woynarovich, E.
 1836
 Wright, John C.
 150, 2277, 2776
 Wright, James E., Jr.
 801, 889
 Wright, P. G.
 1611
 Wuhrmann, K.
 3366, 3434, 3524

- Wunder, Wilhelm.
 492, 609, 3572
 Wurtz, A.
 2084
 Wurtz, Charles B.
 2665

 Yamabayashi, Isamu.
 2567
 Yamada, Juro.
 3585
 Yamamoto, Kiichiro.
 1857, 1858, 1859, 2056, 2057
 Yamamoto, Tadashi S.
 2015
 Yamamoto, Tokio.
 2215, 2853
 Yamashita, Daniel T.
 1729, 1778, 3539
 Yamashita, Y.
 2846
 Yanagimachi, Ryozo
 1852, 1853, 1854, 2016, 2572
 Yashouv, A
 374, 1130, 2140, 2297, 2350, 2351, 2354, 2739
 Yasuda, Hideaki.
 2311, 3582
 Yasutake, W. T.
 548, 653, 684888, 908, 983, 995, 1568, 2096, 3049
 Yentsch, C. S.
 1270, 1277, 1692, 1713, 1717
 Yoneda, Y.
 2786
 Yoshida, Hiroshi.
 1808
 Yoshida, Howard O.
 1409, 1609
 Yoshida, Kozo.
 1740
 Yoshida, Y.
 2786
 Yoshihara, Tomokichi.
 2615
 Yoshimuta, Chosei.
 2583
 Yoshino, Shizuo.
 2020, 2568, 2569
 Young, E. Gordon.
 2364
 Young, Nelson.
 2357, 2358.

 Younger, Roy R.
 83, 445
 Youngs, William D.
 1748, 1750
 Yu, T. G.
 244
 Yuen, Heeny S. H.
 1044

 Zafar, A. R.
 3525
 Zaitsev, Y. P.
 2063
 Zarnecki, S.
 2809
 Zaytsev, Yu. P.
 3730
 Zeev, H.
 377
 Zein-Eldin, Zoula P.
 3691
 Zeller, Howard D.
 668, 1934, 3017
 Zenkevich, L. A.
 1163
 Zhadin, V. I.
 2105
 Zhuravel', P. A.
 2749, 2979, 3096
 Zicker, E. L.
 1440
 Zielinski, J.
 3575
 Zilliox, Robert G.
 250, 966, 1748
 Zippin, Calvin.
 590, 1488
 Zlokazov, V. N.
 2965
 Zobairai, A. R. K.
 691
 Zocchi, Rodolfo.
 2518
 Zorell, F.
 1900
 Zorina, A.
 2985
 Zotin, A. I.
 2412, 2563, 2970
 Zullig, Hans.
 3552

+++++

 SUBJECT INDEX VOLUMES 1-5

- Abramis brama,
 digestive system, 2064
 ecology, 2514
 races, 2228
 reproduction, 2506
- Acerina cernua, gills, 3797
- Acipenser
fulvescens (see sturgeon, lake)
medirostris (see sturgeon, green)
transmontanus (see sturgeon, white)
- Acipenseridae,
 culture, 2700
 eggs, 1887, 2042, 2712
 fry, 2068
 introduction, 2107
 larvae, 2182
- Acrocheilus alutaceus (see chiselmouth)
- Age and Growth,
 albacore, 624, 1797, 2022, 3619, 2399, 3720
 anchovy, northern, 359
 barracouta, Australian, 3408
 bass,
 largemouth, 245, 866, 1381, 1391, 1411, 1827,
 1828, 2867, 3054, 3253, 3787
 redeye, 15
 rock, 3469
 smallmouth, 50, 61, 266, 309, 373, 404,
 2867, 3469
 striped, 3631
 yellow, 824, 1577
- Blicca bjoerkna, 3752
- bluegill, 4, 68, 366, 1411, 1417, 1817, 1828, 1977,
 2325, 2599, 3626
- body-scale regression, 499, 545
- buffalo,
 bigmouth, 2354
 smallmouth, 903
- bullhead,
 black, 1828
 yellow, 513
- burbot, 623
- Carassius carassius, 2311
- carp, 1007, 2351, 2629
- carpsucker, river, 3229, 3526
- catfish,
 blue, 1871
 channel, 125, 316, 329, 866, 1411, 3018, 3267,
 3534, 3809
 flathead, 2227
- char, Arctic 739
- chub,
 creek, 657, 833
 Utah, 1389, 3062
- cisco, least, 140, 141
- Coregonus, 2293
- crappie,
 black, 366, 863, 866, 3054, 3626
 white, 114, 348, 366, 863, 1827, 1828, 3054,
 3175
- croaker, Atlantic, 1198
- dace, redbreast, 2750
- distribution, 3614
- Age and Growth, cont.
 equipment,
 fin-ray and spine section, 894
 fish measuring, 1509
 scale,
 press, 998
 projector, 915
- fishes,
 annulus, 3582
 bioassay, 1800
 body area, 2955
 deep sea, 1893
 equation, 3004
 lake, 1651, 2340
 marine, 2329, 2562
 maturity and size, 3438
 methods, 857
 Minnesota, 3454
 Pacific, 1664
 reservoir, 1003, 3764
 saline water, 2369
 stream, 1639
 time mark, 3775
- goldfish, 2405
- guppy, 2815
- haddock, 3800
- halibut, 3535
- herring,
 Atlantic, 3456
 Pacific, 2873
- Istiophoridae, 1071
- madtom, eastern, 3385
- measurements, 2314
- medaka, 2815
- menhaden, Atlantic, 3490
- mullet, striped, 2186
- muskellunge, 740
- paddlefish, 2666
- Perca fluviatilis, 2139
- perch, yellow, 502, 1348, 1781, 3253
- pickerel, chain, 3253
- pike,
 northern, 417, 3060, 3389
 Russia, 3518
- Pneumatophorus japonicus, 2023
- pumpkinseed, 1417, 1817
- runner, blue, 2201
- Rutilus rutilus, 3752
- sailfish, Atlantic, 1517
- salmon,
 Atlantic, 14, 1313, 1429, 2560, 3785
 chinook, 1872
 coho, 2422, 3251, 3586
 Pacific, 3166
 pink, 555, 2366, 2507, 2654, 3805, 3806
 sockeye, 415, 847, 1278, 1643, 1777, 1819,
 1820, 1821, 2247, 2578, 2671
- scales, 1477, 3257, 3305, 3447
- Scardinius erythrophthalmus, 3752
- senescence, 1755
- shad,
 American, 236, 1360, 1641

Age and Growth cont.

shad, cont.

- gizzard, 1827, 1961
- shrimp, 664
- smelt, American, 1748, 2269
- snapper, New Zealand, 2639
- sole, sand, 2875
- sprat, 2067
- sturgeon,
 - green, 797
 - lake, 656
 - Russia, 2182
 - white, 797

sucker, spotted, 1827

sunfish,

- green, 330
- longear, 373
- redeer, 866
- spotted, 1381

tagging effects, 1750

tarpon, 1608, 1614, 1619

Tilapia

- galilaea, 2140
- mossambica, 3100
- nilotica, 2140, 2354

trout,

- brook, 7, 358, 570, 637, 638, 645, 714, 815, 1313, 1362, 1425, 1428, 1730, 1982, 2598, 2617, 2923, 3009, 3284
- brown, 7, 14, 338, 358, 645, 910, 1068, 1514, 1563, 2142, 2247, 2591, 2809, 2923, 3683, 3759
- cutthroat, 570, 698, 1064
- lake, 45, 758, 1052, 1298, 1392, 2381
- rainbow, 7, 14, 167, 358, 570, 618, 645, 816, 1339, 1424, 1426, 1514, 2632, 2923
- splake, 43

tuna,

- bigeye, 484
- Pacific, 3717
- yellowfin, 753, 2722

walleye, 237, 1015, 3593, 3757

warmouth, 366

whitefish,

- broad, 140
- lake, 34, 1052, 2368
- Lapland, 2044
- mountain, 281, 2044

yellowtail, 2309, 3199

Agonostomus monticola (see mullet, mountain)Ailia coila, chondrocranium, 2470Albacore,

- age and growth, 624, 2022, 2399, 3619, 3720
- distribution, 752, 1122, 3040
- harvest, 3677
- migration, 2825, 3619
- ovaries, 1793
- reproduction, 2398
- size composition, 1797
- tagging, 81
- thyroid gland, 2491

Albula vulpes (see bonefish)Alewife,

- culture, 843

Alewife, cont.

- growth, 666
- introduction, 819, 3308
- landlocked, 183, 239
- origin and dispersal, 1340

Alopias vulpinus (see shark, thrasher)Alosa

- mediocris (see shad, hickory)
- pseudoharengus (see alewife)
- sapidissima (see shad, American)

Amberjack, greater, Florida, 2494

Ambloplites rupestris (see bass, rock)Amblyopsidae, distribution, 1315Ammocrypta

- clara (see darter, western sand)
- pellucida (see darter, eastern sand)

Anatomy,

- adrenal gland, fish, 2630
- blood,

Hilsa ilisha, 2239

vessels, brown trout, 3795

brain, Tinca tinca, 2341

buccal glands, sea lamprey, 3052

digestive tract,

Barbus stigma, 2019

trout, rainbow, 508

dorsal aorta, fishes, 2747

eye,

lamprey, 3280

sardine, Pacific, 2018

fins,

bass, striped, 1776

Catostomidae, 1795

Cyprinidae, 474, 1795

fishes, 225, 2576

Gambusia, 1324

mummichog, 2137

salmon, chinook, 2668

Salmonidae, 2613

stickleback,

brook, 1744

threespine, 1806

trout,

brook, 1080

brown, 3743

gills,

Acerina cernua, 3797

burbot, 3797

fishes, 3394

Lampetra fluviatilis, 2049Leuciscus rutilus, 3760

pike, northern, 3797

gonads, yellowtail, 2561

interrenal organs,

goldfish, 3085

Umbra krameri, 3085

jaws, rainbow trout, 1089

kidney, pink salmon, 1586, 1587

lateral line,

fishes, 2020, 2242, 2569, 2831, 3410

perch, pirate, 713

sunfish, orangespot, 3509

lenses, fishes, 1189

morphometry,

Anatomy, cont.

morphometry, cont.

- bass, striped, 1124
- darters, 1136
- fishes, 499, 1167, 1168
- salmon, kokanee, 1459, 1658
- shiner, bigmouth, 2345
- tuna,
 - bluefin, 1801
 - racas, 1299
 - skipjack, 2728
 - yellowfin, 1921, 2723, 2807, 2808, 2857

muscles, fishes, 794

myomeres, splake trout, 2742

myotomes, herring, 1028

nerves, motor, fishes, 2213

neural crest, lamprey, 2014

olfactory organ,

Centrarchidae, 1099

fishes, 31, 2214

osteology,

mudminnow, 106

perch, Sacramento, 1092

Roccus, 576

Scomberomorus, 2359

tuna, blackfin, 640

otoliths, fishes, 2562, 3099

pectoral girdle, Makaira, 2225

pharyngeal pockets, sardine, 706

pineal organ, tuna, 390, 2806

pituitary gland, fishes, 1040, 1794

pressure receptors, Scylliorhinus canicula, 766

pseudobranch,

fishes, 3611

trout, rainbow, 2037

renal unit, fishes, 3334

retina,

fishes, 1288, 1841

salmon, Pacific, 2253

saccus vasculosus, fishes, 3510

scales,

fishes, 225, 1477, 2312

perch, yellow, 1348

pike, northern, 3773

salmon,

Atlantic, 3761

pink, 3805

Taius tumifrons, 2796

trout,

cutthroat, 980

steelhead, 980

scutes, white sturgeon, 428

seminal vesicles, Heteropneustes, 1974

skin,

burbot, 3796

Nemachilus barbatulus, 3796

swimbladder,

anchovy, northern, 670

bullhead, brown, 2332

Cyprinidae, 2719, 2720

Cypriniformes, 2718, 2721

fishes, 2221

Perca fluviatilis, 2240

salmonids, 1030, 3179

Anatomy, cont.

swimbladder, cont.

sardine, Pacific, 670

sucker, white, 2337

sunfish, green, 506

toadfish, 1718

taste barbel, Ameiurus, 2616

teeth,

fishes, 1837

Mugilinae, 1597

thyroid gland,

albacore, 2491

fishes, 2566

tuna, bluefin, 2491

tissues, fishes, 1860

vertebrae,

albacore, 3720

fishes, 1661, 2541

Percidae, 531, 957

salmon, chinook, 2668

trout, splake, 3444

yellow bodies, paddlefish, 3333

Anchovy, northern,

age and growth, 359

eggs and larvae, 1178

swimbladder, 670

Angelfish, blue, food utilization, 2248

Anguilla

japonica,

fin-clipping, 3579

oxygen consumption, 3558

rostrata (see eel, American)

Aphredoderus sayanus (see perch, pirate)

Aplodinotus grunniens (see drum, freshwater)

Archoplites interruptus (see perch, Sacramento)

Argentinae, systematics, 1678

Arripis trutta, populations, 2775

Astyanax fasciatus (see tetra, Mexican banded)

Atherinops affinis (see topsmelt)

Atherinopsis californiensis (see jacksmelt)

Auxis

larvae and post-larvae, 3084

thazard (see mackerel, frigate)

Barbus

barbus, ecology, 2514

stigma, digestive tube, 2019

Barracuda,

great, systematics and life history, 2647

Pacific, development, 556

taxonomy, East Africa, 3163

Barrocouta, Australian, condition, 3408

Bass,

largemouth,

age and growth, 245, 856, 866, 1391, 1827,
2867, 3054, 3253, 3787

asphyxiation, 1583

eggs, 190

fin-clipping, 808

food,

conversion, 2867

habits, 185, 906, 1054, 1947, 3455, 3784

harvest, 293, 1391, 1574, 1935

hexavalent chromium toxicity, 1316

Bass, cont.

- largemouth, cont.
 - homing, 1650
 - identification, 297
 - introduction, 1873
 - life history, 306
 - movements, 1060
 - oxygen consumption, 2102
 - physiology, 457
 - populations, 690, 1381, 1391
 - reproduction, 856, 1024
 - stocking, 546, 805, 2460
 - swimming, oxygen needs, 2861
 - tagging, 880, 1060, 1225
 - toxicity, herbicides, 3529
- redeye,
 - identification, 297
 - introduction, 203
 - life history, 15
 - status, California, 1057
- rock,
 - habitat, 2371
 - management, 275
 - production, 3469
 - streams, 1345
- smallmouth,
 - age and growth, 61, 266, 373, 404, 1341, 1750, 2867
 - cyanide toxicity, 1747
 - ecology, 2371
 - fin-clipping, 808
 - food conversion, 2867
 - harvest, 626, 1382
 - identification, 297
 - introduction, 1319
 - life history, 50, 309, 482, 1782
 - management, 3221
 - movements, 61
 - populations, 309, 626, 1319, 1361, 1782
 - production, 818, 3469
 - radioactivity, 1341
 - reproduction, 1341
 - respiration, 53
 - sampling, 974
 - stocking, 61
 - stream,
 - impoundment, 1345
 - management, 275
 - tagging, 1750
- spotted, identification, 297
- striped,
 - age and growth, 3631
 - development, 1775
 - distribution, 1929
 - economic values, sport, 701
 - fins, 1776
 - fishery, 3224
 - fishway, 1056
 - harvest, 3225, 3485
 - introduction, 93, 1950, 1951, 1955, 1958, 2509, 3035
 - life history, 246, 466, 1929, 1955
 - migration, 80
 - movements, 1093

Bass, cont.

- striped, cont.
 - oil spill eradicator toxicity, 3634
 - populations, 1124, 1172, 1179
 - races, 80, 432
 - reproduction, 970, 1383
 - research, 1956, 3224
 - sex determination, 1637
 - tagging, 207, 1093, 3252
 - taxonomy, 1929
 - water developments, 3225
 - white,
 - depth distribution, 599
 - homing, 1707
 - introduction, 1945, 2601
 - movements, 599
 - reproduction, 586
 - yellow,
 - age and growth, 824, 1577
 - ecology, 1875
 - food habits, 3749
 - populations, 3749
 - stocking, 1954
- Behavior,
- acclimation, temperature,
 - carp, 1191
 - fishes, 33
 - accoustical, fishes, 1972, 2545
 - agressive,
 - billfish, 1287
 - salmon, sockeye, 2300
 - trout, rainbow, 793
 - alarm,
 - clupeids, 3555
 - robin, sea, 1190
 - salmon, 197
 - avoidance, fishes, 1649
 - conditioned,
 - fishes, 2066, 2467, 2468
 - trout, steelhead, 1863, 1866
 - daily, burbot, 1006
 - discrimination,
 - color, fishes, 2059
 - counting, fishes, 3326, 3327
 - figures, fishes, 3327
 - size, trout, 897
 - sound, shiners, 3420
 - equipment, fishes,
 - gradient tanks, 3601
 - impulse counter, 1005
 - learning, 2033
 - movement, 1512
 - observation cage, 1552
 - swimming, 1991, 1992
 - television, 3261
 - feeding, attractants, tuna, 1082
 - laboratory, fishes, 2397
 - light, fishes, 1790
 - orientation, goldfish, 1306
 - photo, Pacific salmon, 3310
 - respiratory, carp, 3559
 - social,
 - ayu, 2818
 - fishes, 2763

Behavior, cont.

- space response, yellowtail, 879
- territorial, brown trout, 580
- two-choice, paradise fish, 1844

Benthos,

- bacteria, 2781
- Black Sea, 2347
- Chaoborus, 1256
- collecting, 518
- distribution, 2528, 2941, 3151
- ecology, 779, 1682
- erosion-littoral zone, 2794
- formation, 3328
- lake, 568, 2487, 3192, 3285, 3782
- land developments, 3617
- meiofauna, 3400
- ocean, 1163
- pelecypods, 682
- plankton associations, 2028
- ponds, 2417, 2419
- populations, 1054, 2876, 2888
- production, 922, 2791
- reservoirs, 1359, 2984, 3317
- river, 3011
- sampler, 344, 427, 477, 478, 902, 1537, 3644
- sampling, 1211, 3312
- screening 2522
- sieving, 2053, 3170
- stream, 439, 2447
- structure, 3401
- variation, 954

Betta splendens, drugs, 2046

Bibliography,

- aquatic plant control, 58
- electricity, fishery science, 232
- Eucalia inconstans, 2929
- fish blood chemistry, 2764
- fisheries, 1
- fishery literature,
 - translations, 613
 - year-1950, 2787
- fishes, illustrated, 510
- Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean, 606
- Kyoto University, Japan, Fishery, 2800
- Mediterranean Sea, 2031
- natural resources, Maryland, 839
- Oryzias latipes, 2655
- Pacific salmon, systematics, 1252
- pollution, water, 3511
- tilapias and culture, 1236
- trout, cutthroat, 1773
- tuna and tuna fisheries, 744
- U.S. Bureau of Fisheries publications, 2190
- water resources, western U. S., 2232
- zoology, Louisiana, 313

Biocides,

- bacteriacide,
 - lignosan, 2103
 - ultrasonic waves, 1895
- dye, fluorescein, 1549
- fungicides, various, 550
- herbicides,
 - acrolein, 2634
 - ammonium phosphate, 3501

Biocides, cont.

herbicides, cont.

- bibliography, 58
- chempels 2,4-D, 3168
- chlorates, 1916
- chlorophenyl dimethyl urea, 2082
- CMU, 689, 2161
- copper sulfate, 101, 377, 1094, 2193, 3564
- Dalapon, 723
- dehydroabietylamine acetate, 176
- Delrad, 339, 1535
- lignasan, 2103
- Nata, 3572
- sinazin, 3501
- sodium arsenite, 1953
- 2,4-D, 410, 434, 483, 723, 2207, 3056, 3636
- 2,4,5 -T, 2207
- Ugex, 3572
- various, 198, 224, 550, 1226, 1613, 1881, 1909, 1941, 2427, 2475, 2476, 2480, 2643, 2679, 2682, 2908, 3017, 3029, 3529

insecticides,

- agricultural, 393
- chlorinated hydrocarbons, 2662, 3341, 3570
- DDT, 361, 990, 1219, 1290, 1351, 1677, 1695, 1899, 2391, 2392, 2552, 3522, 3680
- dieldrin, 1317, 1354, 2515
- dinitrocarbazole, 2686
- endrin, 2173, 3590
- Forst-vitan, 3574
- heptachlor, 2515, 3075, 3098
- lindane, 3374
- malathion, 335, 1695, 3087
- organic, 1633, 3095, 3373
- parathion, 2820
- phosphorus, 2158
- sevin, 2492, 3681
- sodium arsenite, 1422
- thiodan, 3574
- various, 446, 1626, 2165, 2166, 2390, 2799, 2805, 3068, 3079, 3718

larvicides, various, 3250

pesticides,

- chlorine, 3524
- various, 3422, 3440

piscicides,

- calcium hypochlorite, 3425
- Eareya arborea, 2050
- chemfish rotenone, 3167
- chemicals, 375, 1031
- emulsified rotenone, 403, 636
- fish-tox, 86
- Gilia macombii, 148
- liquid dispenser, 1138
- needs, 2752
- pro-noxfish, 1223, 1549
- Prymnesium toxin, 2680
- rotenone, 8, 341, 562, 895, 1147, 1328, 1359, 1410, 1936, 1937, 1939, 2098, 2759, 2920, 3028, 3279, 3556, 3760
- sodium,
 - cyanide, 1498
 - hydroxide, 746
 - nitrite, 2048

- Biocides, cont.
 piscicides, cont.
 sodium, cont.
 sulfite, 911
 toxaphene, 169, 1359, 1385, 2168, 2180, 2200, 3627, 3754
 various, 1087, 3260
 Blackfish, Alaska, ecology, 2338
 Blenny, striped, courtship sound, 2127
 Blicca bjoerkna, age and growth, 3752
 Blind fishes, distribution, taxonomy, behavior, 1843
 Bluegill,
 age and growth, 4, 64, 366, 1417, 1817, 2325, 2599
 anesthetic, M. S. 222, 1531
 blood oxygen capacity, 1850
 commercial production, 295
 ecology, 3241
 farmponds, 546, 805, 856, 2953
 fin-clipping, 1977
 food habits, 444, 569, 1957
 harvest, 588, 2599
 life history, 3241
 management, 3241
 metabolism, 146, 436, 2539
 nitrogen excretion, 437
 parasites, 2125, 3057
 pH tolerance, 472
 ponds, 1054
 population, 395
 -pumpkinseed hybrid, 1593
 reproduction, 1024, 1828, 2599
 stocking, 1146, 2460
 sun-orientation, 1707
 toxicity, 146, 375, 467, 825, 1031, 1489, 2445, 2662, 3529, 3565
 trapping, 2758
 Bonefish,
 metamorphosis, 2611
 Port Aransas, Texas, 1603
 Bonito, Atlantic, young, 2638
 Brevoortia tyrannus (see menhaden, Atlantic)
 Buffalo,
 bigmouth,
 age and growth, 2354
 commercial production, 295, 1234
 food habits, 100
 smallmouth,
 age and growth, 903
 populations, 1345
 Bullhead,
 black,
 age and growth, 1828
 Chile, 2496
 life history, 367
 parasites, 3811
 brown,
 asphyxiation, 1583
 commercial production, 295, 1232
 hearing, 2332
 oxygen consumption, 2372
 perception of vibrations, 108
 yellow,
 age and growth, 513
 Bullhead, cont.
 yellow, cont.
 anesthetic, 1546
 parasites, 3811
 Burbot,
 age and growth, 95, 623
 food habits, 95, 623, 712
 gills, 3797
 reproduction, 95, 623, 3103
 skin, 3796
 Calamus bajonado (see porgy, jolthead)
 Campostoma anomalum (see stoneroller)
 Carangidae, East Africa, 1723
 Caranx
 crysos (see runner, blue)
 distribution, identification, reproduction, 2761
 ruber (see jack, bar)
 Carassius
 auratus (see goldfish)
 carassius
 scale ring, 2311
 survival, 3571
 Carcharhinus, systematics, 1330
 Carp,
 age and growth, 1007, 2629
 aquatic vegetation destruction, 64, 65, 2623
 avitaminosis, 691
 blood,
 cells, 3794
 oxygen, 2455
 branding, 3622
 "cleaning motion", 3559
 commercial production, 295
 control, 412, 911, 1631
 culture, 2140, 2297, 3718
 diet, 1130, 1834
 disease, 1038, 1073, 1102, 1889
 driving, 2628
 electrical resistivity, 1272
 feeding, 2045
 food and flavors, 3684
 food habits, 1721
 gland removal, 609
 harvest, 2846
 life history, 2147
 Manitoba and Saskatchewan, 3014
 parasites, 944, 2298
 ponds, 903
 populations, 974, 1312, 1320, 1345
 predation, 1823
 removal, 1420
 reproduction, 1024, 1051, 1131, 1631, 2602
 respiration, 1186, 2372
 stocking, 492
 temperature preference, 1191
 toxicity, 2168, 2173, 2799
 transporting, 1013
 vibration perception, 108
 Carpoides carpio (see carpsucker, river)
 Carpsucker, river,
 age and growth, 3229, 3526
 food habits, 2175
 Catfish,

Catfish, cont.

- blue, age and growth, 1871
- channel,
 - age and growth, 125, 316, 329, 866, 1413, 3018, 3534, 3809
 - albino, 3019, 3069
 - carbon dioxide, 1583
 - commercial production, 1233
 - culture, 1235, 1942
 - diseases and parasites, 1540, 2170
 - food habits, 3346
 - management, 3267
 - movements, 2209
 - parasites, 1151, 3811
 - reproduction, 1027, 1121, 2754
 - tagging, 877
 - toxicity, chemicals, 3260
- flathead,
 - age and growth, 2227
 - culture, 2673
 - life history, 3256
- parasites, 3149
- sea, reproduction, 1594
- white, tagging, 206, 399

Catostomus

- catostomus (see sucker, longnose)
- commersoni (see sucker, white)
- macrocheilus (see sucker, largescale)

Cavefish, spring, ecology, 1197

Centrarchidae,

- movements, 2303
- olfactory organs, 1099

Centrarchus macropterus (see flier)Centropristes, taxonomy, food habits, reproduction, 2762Cero, osteology, 2359Chaenobryttus gulosus (see warmouth)Chaenopsis ocellata (see pikeblenny, bluethroat)Channa argus, vertebrae, 2541Chanos

- chanos, oxygen consumption, 2010
- culture, 899

Char, arctic,

- age and growth, 739
- ecology, 2816
- food habits, 739
- hybridization, 579
- morphometry, 739
- osmoregulation, 1185
- taxonomy, 47
- Ungava Crater, Quebec, 317

Characidae, behavior, 1592

Chasmodes bosquianus (see blenny, striped)

Chemical factors (water)

- alkalinity, 1910, 2425, 2899, 3092
- ammonia, 1833, 2216
- barium, 1248
- bicarbonate, 1711
- bio-, 2401
- cadmium, 242
- calcium, 1269
- carbohydrate, 1714
- carbon, 3148, 3714

Chemical factors, cont.

- carbon dioxide, 161, 1749, 1833, 2340
- chloride, 1920
- chlorine, 2477, 3306, 3645
- chlorinity, 132, 1868, 1994, 2689, 2725, 2827
- cobalt, 1267
- copper, 962
- hydrogen sulfide, 2054, 3734
- iron, 1911, 3453
- mercury, 1810
- minerals, 2659
- nitrites, 668
- nitrogen, 1713, 2216, 2935, 2993, 3492
- oxygen,
 - bay, 1518, 2523, 3146
 - control, 3111
 - estuary, 2439
 - fishponds, 2792, 2850
 - lakes, 526, 1265, 1900, 2006, 2007, 2596, 2780, 2994, 2995, 3010, 3147, 3406, 3497, 3544
 - measurement, 804, 887, 1912, 2073, 2340, 2426, 2452, 2540, 2607, 2684, 2687, 2688, 2783, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2913, 2914, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 3117, 3363
 - ponds, 2141, 2551
 - reservoir, 2077, 3549, 3589
 - river, 56
 - sea, 2092, 2861
 - solubility, 1712, 2904
 - spring, 528
 - streams, 48, 200, 201, 617, 786, 1505, 1869, 2436, 2437, 2441, 2444, 2486, 2556, 2822, 2905, 3094, 3206
 - strip-mine ponds, 649
 - swamp, 1702
- pH, 396, 472, 649, 1728, 2155, 2824, 2899, 3494
- phosphate, 193, 1495
- phosphorus, 230, 1019, 1440, 1523, 1716, 1907, 1908, 1964, 2135, 2328, 2887, 3293
- potassium, 1271, 1868
- salinity,
 - bay, 522, 523, 1518, 2651, 3480, 3483
 - estuary, 1048, 1264, 1624, 1698, 1847, 1861
 - gradients, 1584, 3712
 - inland waters, 1987
 - lakes, 2004, 2007
 - measurement, 1567, 2072
 - sea, 534, 598, 848, 1162, 1965, 1966, 1967, 2001, 2081, 2159, 2695, 2788, 3464, 3599, 3712, 3750
 - stream, 3414
- salt, 1792, 2289
- sodium, 3747
- strontium, 1248
- sulfate, 1711, 2481
- sulfur, 3148
- various,
 - estuary, 862, 2528, 3691
 - farmponds, 1310
 - fishponds, 3104
 - freshwaters, 817
 - ichthyokinometer, 1512
 - kemmerer, 934

Chemical factors, cont.

various, cont.

lake, 959, 960, 1140, 1304, 1689, 1715, 2487,
2888, 3130, 3523, 3783

measurement, 2424

pollution, 3367

ponds, 490, 2154, 3808

reservoir, 131, 1673, 1890

sampling, 3409

sea, 1180, 1559, 2217, 2364, 2403, 2548,

2884, 2924, 3629, 3691

springs, 679

stream, 584, 695, 2188, 2459, 2619, 2620,

2895, 3263

strip-mine ponds, 3754

water,

development, 830

quality criteria, 830

vitamin, B12, 1267, 1705, 1706, 3583, 3602

zinc, 242

Chiselmouth-squawfish hybrid, 3381

Chironomidae, food, 3499

Chologaster agassizi (see cavefish, spring)

Chrosomus erythrogaster (see dace, southern
redbelly)

Chub,

creek,

age and growth, 657, 833

hearing, 32

schooling, 1879

flathead, distribution, 563

least, food habits, 62

silver, sampling, 1336

tui,

lake rehabilitation, 238

life history, 210

Utah, age and growth, 1389, 3062

Cisco,

depth distribution, 599

distribution, 239, 589

least,

age and growth, 140, 141

metabolic rates, 1202

mortality rates, 151

populations, 1135

life history, 750

movements, 599

spawning, 822

survival, 923

Clarias, spawning, 1679

Clariidae, taxonomy, 2334

Clevelandia ios (see goby, arrow)

Clingfish, northern, osmotic change, 1600

Clinostomus

elongatus (see dace, redbside)

vandoisulus, taxonomy, 573

Clupea harengus

harengus (see herring, Atlantic)

pallasi (see herring, Pacific)

Coalfish, food habits, 3802

Cod, Atlantic, food habits, 3802

Competition,

anglers-spear fishermen, 1825

Atlantic salmon-brown trout, 2290

Competition, cont.

brook-brown-rainbow trout, 3421

Chlorella-Nitzschia, 217

Coregonus pidschian - C. pelad, 2293

crayfish, intraspecific, 760

cutthroat trout-yellow perch, 658

fish, foods, 3150, 3624

interspecific, 629, 1100

pike-mud fish, 2959

rainbow trout-

redside shiner, 12

brown trout, 2513

Simocephalus vetulus - Cyclops virides, 3407

trout-

Tui chub, 238

whitefish, 281

walleye-yellow perch, 1386

wild trout - hatchery trout, 938, 1453

Conger conger, distribution, 1807

Coregonidae,

age and growth, 2044

distribution, 1460

evolution, 1460

fecundity, 2044

food,

competition, 2293

habits, 1683

hybrids, 1805

introduction, 2795

populations, 1470

spawning, 2041

taxonomy, 1470, 1475, 2493, 2635

Coregonus

artedii (see cisco)

clupeaformis (see whitefish, lake)

nasus (see whitefish, broad)

peled, food habits, 2000

sardinella (see cisco, least)

Coryphaena

equisetis (see dolphin, pompano)

hippurus (see dolphin)

Cottus

bairdi (see sculpin, mottled)

distribution, 1327

perplexus (see sculpin, reticulate)

taxonomy, 1327

Crappie,

black,

age and growth, 366, 863, 866, 3026, 3054

blood oxygen capacity, 1850

food habits, 1957, 3026

harvest, 3026

life history, 13, 1959

reproduction, 1024

white,

age and growth, 114, 348, 366, 863, 1827,

1828, 3026, 3054, 3175

aggregations, 196

anaesthetic, 1546

food habits, 114, 3026

harvest, 3026

life history, 397

lymphocystis, 1393

reproduction, 1828

- Crappie, cont.
 white, cont.
 spawning, gonadotrophin, 2754
- Croaker, Atlantic,
 age and growth, 1198
 distribution, 1198
 food habits, 118, 1830
 harvest, 3776
 migration, 2301
- Culture,
 algae, 1276
 anadromous fish, Sweden, 3666
 baitfish, 256, 1084, 1309, 1441, 1949
 buffalo, bigmouth, 1234
 bullhead, brown, 1232
 carp, 2297, 2350, 3719
 catfish,
 channel, 1233, 1235, 1942, 3267
 flathead, 2673
Chanos, 899
 crayfish, 1021, 1441
Daphnia magna, 2711, 2957, 2986
 earthworms, 222
Euglena gracilis, 3551
 Federal stations, 223
 fish, 184, 235, 295, 336, 392, 551, 939, 1004,
 2078, 2094, 2177, 2667, 2945, 2963, 2973,
 3453
 grayling, 3212
 lamprey, sea, 511
 marine fish, 3605
 minnow,
 bait, 256
 fathead, 3027
 muskellunge, 288, 2624
Oncorhynchus masu, 2964
 pike, northern, 177, 1206, 2705, 2713, 2956,
 2968
 pondfish, 489, 491, 544, 1039, 1129, 3320
 salmon,
 chinook, 1640, 2962
 coho, 2052
 dwarf males, 2982
 Japan, 2698
 Kura River, 2237
 Kurinsk, 2961
 methods, 3031
 roe incubation, 2970
 sockeye, 2947, 2988
Salmonidae, 1344, 2966
 sander (Lucioperca), 2040
Scombridae, 795
 shiner, golden, 1231
 shrimp, white, 761
 station, Cortland, New York, 1208
 sturgeon, 2042, 2700, 2972
Tilapia, 561, 899, 1230, 1236, 2297
 trout,
 breeders, 2975
 brook, 2948, 3766
 economics, 3457
 eggs, 2383
 food requirements, 3759
 future, 2859
- Culture, cont.
 trout, cont.
 medicated food, 3769
 methods, 3031
 private, 194
 production, 981
 program, 892
 rainbow, 2713, 2823
 walleye, 683, 3020
 zander roe, 3213
- Cymatogaster aggregata (see perch, shiner)
Cynoglossus lingua, life history, 2134
Cynoscion
 arenarius (see seatrout, sand)
 eggs, 3278
 nebulosis (see weakfish, spotted)
 nobilis (see seabass, white)
 regalis (see weakfish)
- Cyprinidae,
 densities, 2719
 distribution, 1193, 1589
- Cypriniformes, swimbladder, 2718
Cyprinodon macularius (see pupfish, desert)
Cyprinodontidae, malathion, 3087
Cyprinus carpio (see carp)
- Dace,
 blacknose,
 potassium cyanide and potassium cuprocyanide,
 411
 schooling, 1879
 longnose, pronoxfish marker toxicity, 1549
 redside, food, growth and sexual dimorphism,
 2750
 southern redbelly, distribution extension, 1105
- Dallia pectoralis (see blackfish, Alaska)
Darter,
 blackbanded, distribution and taxonomy, 639
 bluebreast, spawning, 2748
 bronze, intraspecific variation, 113
 dusky,
 geographical variation, 121
 synonymy, 120
 eastern sand, taxonomy, 3541
 fantail,
 food habits, 1096
 taxonomy, 2202
 glassy, 3810
 greenside, life history, 269
 greenthroat,
 egg viability, 2997
 fecundity, 1442
 hybrids, 1607, 3386
 meristic counts, 1136
 orangethroat,
 egg complements, 1653
 hybrids,
 accidental fertilization, 3386
 F₁ fertility, 1607
 sperm viability, 1308
 variability, 1134
 Rio Grande, meristic counts, 1136
 western sand, taxonomy, 3541
- Diet,

Diet, cont.

- carp,
 - oxygen consumption, 1834
 - tests, 1130
- fish,
 - amino acids, 3448
 - gill disease, 1766
 - green aquatic plant additions, 2702
 - growth, 1800
 - invertebrates, 2979
 - nutrition loss, 3210
 - pilot-plant, 2669
- goldfish, 1585
- herring, Atlantic, 1207
- lamprey, plankton, 1602
- salmon,
 - Atlantic, 1313
 - chinook, 211, 231, 244, 460, 872, 917, 2096, 2099, 2675, 2851, 3046, 3048, 3055, 3232, 3342
 - coho, 2120, 3232
 - sockeye, 231, 460, 3232
- salmonids,
 - antibiotics, 988
 - malnutrition, 20
- sardine, Pacific, 619
- trout,
 - antibiotics, 989
 - brook, 840, 1313, 1361, 1525, 1529
 - brown, 388, 1525
 - calories, 2380
 - feeding methods, 909
 - hatchery versus natural, 195
 - lake, 3424
 - minerals, 2870
 - needs, 349, 747, 802, 985, 1086, 1153
 - pelleted, 3682
 - rainbow, 1152, 1347, 1361, 1525, 1529, 1926, 2653
 - synthetic binding, 164

Dionda diaboli (see minnow, Devils River)

Disease,

- Aeromonas, golden shiner, 3303
- anemia, trout, 1529
- avitaminosis, carp, 691
- bacterial,
 - fish, 19, 23, 1762
 - gill, fish, 688, 1767
- blue-sac, fish, 124, 996, 1296, 1337, 1758
- bubble, trout, 1090
- columnaris, fish, 1764, 3309
- control,
 - eggs, 2389
 - fish, 1039
- cystoma, rainbow trout, 3219
- epizotic, 3222
- fin rot,
 - fishes, 2676
 - salmonids, 1765
- furnuculosis,
 - brook trout, 800, 2753
 - fish, 1137, 1770
 - northern pike, 3790
 - trout, 87, 989, 1438, 2384

Disease, cont.

- genetics, fish, 18
- gill, fish, 995
- granuloma, brook trout, 908
- hemorrhagic septicemia, carp, 1889
- histopathology, tissues preparation, 888
- induced, treatment, 2740
- infectious,
 - dropsy,
 - carp, 607, 1038, 1073, 1102
 - fish, 725, 1295
 - rainbow trout, 495
 - Pacific salmon, 22
- jellied condition, broad flounder, 3728
- kidney,
 - brook trout, 930, 1063, 1530, 1536, 2394
 - chinook salmon, 920
 - fish, 1550
 - salmonids, 1768
 - therapeutic, 2866
- lymphocystis,
 - fish, 1761
 - white crappie, 1393
- malnutrition, fish, 20
- monogenoidea, fish, 3519
- nutritional gill, fish, 1766
- pancreatic necrosis,
 - brook trout, 1143, 3249
 - rainbow trout, 3616
 - salmonids, 1756
 - trout, 3049, 3450
- peduncle,
 - coho salmon, 684
 - salmonids, 1765
- PMA treatment, channel catfish, 2170
- protozoan,
 - fish, 1246, 1667
 - rainbow trout, 473
- research, fish, 2669
- resistance,
 - brook trout, 1174
 - fish, 25, 2101
- Saprolegnia,
 - eggs, 1763
 - fish, 2803, 2804
 - pike, 3209
- soft-egg, fish, 1760
- sulfamethazine toxicity, coho salmon, 983
- treatment,
 - eggs, rainbow trout, 914
 - fish, 3550
- tuberculosis,
 - fish, 3268
 - salmonids, 2362, 3067, 3274, 3275, 3277
- tumors, fish, 21
- ulcer, trout, 87, 1769, 2753
- vibrio,
 - rainbow trout, 2623
 - salmonids, 2382
- various,
 - channel catfish, 1540
 - rainbow trout, 1154, 2704
 - Tilapia, 1491
 - tissue culture, 1539

Disease, cont.

- various, cont.
 - treatment cost, 2757
- virus,
 - fish, 24,
 - chinook salmon, 3488, 3777
 - sockeye salmon, 784, 1757, 2404
- white spot,
 - fish, 1759
 - Pacific salmon, 2949

Distribution,

- Agonostomus monticola, 1112
- albacore, 624, 752, 1122, 3040
- alewife, 183, 239, 1340
- Amblyopsidae, 1315
- benthos, 2941
- bonefish, 1603
- carp, 2147
- Chaetoceros, 2414
- Chaetognatha, 2279
- Chaoborus, 2482
- Characeae, 382
- cisco, 239
- Cottus, 1327
- Conger conger, 1807
- copepods, 1045
- Coregonidae, 1460, 1475
- crayfish, 458, 955, 2361
- crevalle, Jack, 2761
- Crustacea, 2534
- Cynoscion nobilis, 711
- Cyprinidae, 160, 1193
- dace, southern redbelly, 1105
- darter,
 - Minnesota, 1421
 - northern greenside, 269
- Dionda diaboli, 1118
- dolphin 1596, 2746
- Engraulidae, 3378
- Entosphenus tridentatus, 708
- Ethostomidae, 160
 - fish, 84, 99, 104, 105, 143, 145, 215, 303, 369, 381, 498, 507, 553, 585, 600, 675, 696, 737, 759, 790, 852, 929, 943, 964, 965, 1003, 1119, 1301, 1418, 1463, 1485, 1521, 1580, 1589, 1591, 1601, 1627, 1660, 1698, 1722, 1752, 1808, 1835, 1842, 1843, 1998, 2126, 2224, 2244, 2246, 2294, 2299, 2473, 2494, 2495, 2565, 2612, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2856, 2858, 2885, 2892, 2998, 3036, 3105, 3228, 3235, 3292, 3354, 3355, 3380, 3382, 3391, 3503, 3504, 3557, 3628, 3740, 3745, 3746
- Fundulus,
 - notti, 1980
 - rathbuni, 615
 - U. S. and Canada, 1575
 - Yucatan, 564
- Gambusia heterochir, 956
- gars, 110
- Gymnodinium
 - brevis, 612
 - England, 1249
- hake, 3710
- halibut, 3635

Distribution, cont.

- Hemimysis anomala, 2409, 2749
- herring, 2651
- Hybopsis gracilis, 563
- Hyphessobrycon, 2204
- Ichthyomyzon greeleyi, 347
- Illex illecebrosus, 1448
- invertibrates, 2528, 3399
- Istiophoridae, 1071
- Istiophorus gladius, 2896
- Lampetra
 - aegyptera, 1095
 - lamottei, 3392
- lampreys, 117, 791
- mackerel, Jack, 1874
- marine animals, 1117
- marlin,
 - black, 2934
 - blue, 605, 2934
 - striped, 1286
 - white, 1524
- Micropogon undulatus, 1198
- minnow,
 - brassy, 128
 - Minnesota, 1421
 - suckermouth, 362
- Moxostoma atripinne, 2729
- Mugil liza, 505
- mullet,
 - mountain, 3101
 - striped, 1590
- muskellunge, 1985
- Neomysis americana, 958
- Notropis
 - Alabama, 1300
 - girardi, 563
 - saladonis, 1975
 - venustus, 1123
- Novumbra hubbsi, 1604
- Orconectes palmeri, 1114
- perch,
 - white, 2116
 - yellow, 2376
- Percina nigrofasciata, 639
- phytoplankton, 3500
- pickerel, chain, 2118
- plankton, 39, 1457, 1660, 1968, 2500, 3507, 3712
- Pleuronectidae, 1892
- porgy, jolthead, 1104
- pumpkinseed, 558
- Rivulus marmoratus, 1656
- salmon,
 - Atlantic, 220
 - coho, 948
 - Pacific, 221, 1011, 1177, 2770
 - sockeye, 742, 2258
- salmonidae, 3114
- Scaphirhynchus, 212, 1033
- Sciaenidae, 3378
- Scorpaenidae, 2497
- shad,
 - American, 2461, 2894
 - gizzard, 1340

Distribution, cont.

shad, cont.

threadfin, 3230

shark,

Pacific, 1779

thrasher, 832

spearfish, shortnose, 1732

sturgeon, green, 1486

swordfish, 773, 2848

trout,

brook, 745, 1986, 2117

brown, 580

cutthroat, 208, 3295

rainbow, 1424, 2649

tuna,

Atlantic, 1373

bigeye, 1700

Indian Ocean, 1824

Pacific, 704, 823, 1502, 3461

skipjack, 592, 2603

world, 744

vegetation, aquatic, 3338

Vinciguerrria lacetia, 1780

walleye, 2377

weakfish, grey, 3223

whitefish, pygmy, 654

zooplankton, 1786

Dolphin,

attractors, 3606, 3608

distribution, 1596, 2746

eggs and larvae, 3607

pompano, 2746

Dorosomacepedianum (see shad, gizzard)petenense (see shad, threadfin)

Drugs,

anaesthetic, 1000

antibiotics, 167, 500, 988, 989, 1295

arsanilic acid, 167

aureomycin, 211, 338

chloramphenicol, 1102, 1438

chloretone, 2095

He-t'un, 2012

lysergic acid, 2458

malachite green, 2100

narcotics, 2167

OMPA, 3307

quinaldine, 1546

sodium,

amytal, 456

seconal, 1142

sulfa, 1530

sulfamerazine, 3769

sulfonamides, 645, 653

thiasin, 1926

tricaline methanesulfonate, 1531, 2095, 2951, 3778

urethane, 187, 452, 912, 1311

various, 999, 1038, 1137, 1536, 1540, 1550, 1856, 2046, 3445

Drum,

black, spawning, 1157

freshwater,

population, 1345

reclamation, lake, 2672

Ecology,

albacore, 1797

aquatic insects, 679, 2149

bass,

smallmouth, 373, 1782

yellow, 1875

bay, 552, 553, 1157, 1158, 3416

benthos, 1305, 2941

blackfish, Alaska, 2338

bluegill, 3241

burbot, 3103

Catostomidae, 1795

cavefish, spring, 1197

Chaoborus, 1259cisco, 589Cladocera, 1478

coastal marsh, 759

Coregonus, 318Cyprinidae, 1795Cyprinodonts, 762

darters, 2890

estuary, 314, 1048, 3105

Etheostomagrahami, 1136lepidum, 1136

fish, 2231, 2371, 2696, 2936, 2996

groupers, 3762

intertidal, 3807

invertibrates, 3399

Kareius, 2489kelp beds, 697

lake, 3197, 3506

lamprey, 3280

Limanda, 2489microbenthos, 779

niches, 2992

Oncorhynchus masu, 2115perch, yellow, 658Physa gyrina, 475

pike, 1806

Pleuronectidae, 1892

pond, 3093

Prosopium, 318protozoa, 1483Pseudomonas, 2451

salmon, pink, 3108

seatrout, spotted, 3226

shiner, rosyface, 947

snappers, 3762

squawfish, northern, 3013

stickleback, 1806

stream, 601, 796, 3008, 3114, 3705

strip mine ponds, 2406

sunfish, longear, 373

Tilapia, 2336

trout,

cutthroat, 658

New South Wales, 1513

walleye, 1334

warmouth, 1680

weakfish, 2449

whitefish, 521

Economics,

carp, 2147

Economics, cont.

- commercial fishing, 1445, 2287, 2863
- farm ponds, 3679
- fish, Waddensea, Netherlands, 3533
- fishery management, 3527
- muskellunge, 1985
- oceanography, 1813
- perch, yellow, 2376
- sport fishing, 233, 234, 259, 306, 311, 701, 838, 851, 1053, 1228, 3140
- stocking, trout, 263, 557, 3457
- walleye, 2377

Eel,

- American, control, 421
- migration, Netherlands, 3667
- silver, distribution of sexes, 3723

Electricity,

- AC-DC, comparison, 406
- bibliography, fishery science, 232
- blood cells, carp and trout, 3794
- boom seine, 2663
- branding, trout, 3532
- carp, control, 412
- collecting methods, fish, 170
- D-C,
 - fish movement, control, 1357
 - galvanotaxic reaction, 1026
 - interrupted, 1674
 - mortalities,
 - eggs, 979
 - fish, 219
 - Pacific sardine, 123
 - portable, 3138
 - reactions, fish, 51, 405
 - sea trout, 829
 - separate excitations, 2198
 - trout, 2640
- electrode, alternate-polarity, 2386
- fishing,
 - injury, fish, 596
 - review, 595
- galvanotaxis, 1846
- input, fish, controlling factors, 1272
- lampreys, water conductivity, 3643
- marine fish, reactions, 835
- night collection, fish, 974
- receptor, fish, 1611
- resistivity, meter, portable, 2395
- salmon, guiding, 662, 672, 1406, 1865, 3269
- screen,
 - salmon, 1254, 1796
 - stopping effects, 3580
- sea,
 - surface, potentials, 2233
 - lamprey, control, 674
- seine,
 - lakes, 2872
 - small fish, 2203
 - stream, 3220
- shocker,
 - A-C, 407
 - back pack, 2199
 - boat, 3427
 - D-C, 96, 1017, 3673, 3695

Electricity, cont.

shocker, cont.

- electrical field, 55
- mortality, 646
- population estimate, 809
- portable, 354
- salt use, 1139, 2289
- seine, collecting fish, 481
- trammel net, collecting fish, 1534
- trout, 1390
- squawfish, northern, guiding, 2769
- trawl, 408
- tuna, reactions, 1257

Elops saurus (see ladyfish)

Embryology,

- Abramis brama, 2506
- Acipenser stellatus, 3282
- barracuda, Pacific, 556
- catfish, sea, 1594
- Cynoglossus lingua, 2134
- goby, arrow, 2527
- goldeye, 3477
- greyling, Arctic, 487
- herring, Pacific, 2057
- ladyfish, 2765
- Lampetra, 2055
- lamprey, western brook, 1307
- Liopsetta obscura, 2056
- Misgurnis fossilis, 3282
- mullet, striped, 2738
- pike, northern, 2521
- Rutilus rutilus, 2521
- salmon,
 - Atlantic, 14
 - chinook, 2668
 - chum, 156, 2854
 - pink, 1586, 1587
 - sockeye, 2469
- Salmonidae, 3585, 3799
- shiner, rosyface, 1976
- sole, sand, 2875
- stickleback, threespine, 2730, 3159, 3160
- stoneroller, 1976
- sucker, white, 2337
- sunfish, green, 3508
- tarpon, 3335
- Teleosts, 2576, 3078
- trout,
 - brown, 907, 2013, 2521, 2946
 - rainbow, 1496, 2017
- Vinciguerria lucetia, 1780
- Engraulidae, distribution, 3378
- Engraulis mordax (see anchovy, northern)
- Epinephelinae, ecology, 3762
- Epinephelus guttatus (see grouper, yellowedge)
- Equipment,
 - aeration, turbine, 2905
 - aerator, 88, 904
 - aerial photography, aquatics, 3543
 - aircraft,
 - stocking, 807, 1120, 1542
 - survey, 913
 - aircurtain, gathering fish, 3216
 - anchor dredge, benthos, 3644

Equipment, cont.

aquarium, echoless-wall, 2545
 barrier, eel, 421
 bathyphotometer, 1023
 bathythermometer, 1621
 bottles, samples, 804
 bridge, conductivity, 2657
 cage, observation, 1552
 camera,
 counting, 3321
 underwater, 1164
 carrying rack, boat and motor, 1144
 centrifuge, plankton, 1652
 chamber,
 counting, plankton, 2327
 observation, 2756
 oxygen consumption, fish, 2102
 chromatography, 3164, 3630
 circulating system, aquaria, 1783
 collection, fish, 1077
 compressed air, water circulation, 2087
 constant flow bottle, chlorine removal, 3645
 container, egg, 3336
 convertor, titration-salinity, 1567
 core catcher, 1741
 counter,
 bacteria, 3144
 egg, 803, 3396
 electrical, 1005
 plankton, 2431, 3145, 3356
 counting,
 chamber, plankton, 1297
 fence, 677, 1350
 cresol, stream survey, 443
 culture plates, 1787
 deflector, fish, 900
 defoamer, 890
 depth meter, 775
 dispenser,
 food, 2387
 toxicant, 1138
 drain, troughs, 89
 dynamite, 3694
 explosives, 1952
 fathometer, 252
 filter,
 aquarium, 3458
 millipore, 2781
 finder, fish, 3753
 fin ray sectioner, 894
 fishway, 420, 450, 451, 821, 918, 942, 1196,
 1218, 1533, 2172, 2642, 2694, 2706, 2768,
 3272, 3639, 3692.
 flume, salmon, 2874
 force-feeding, fish, 2940
 forceps, sex determination, 1637
 gastroscope, 185
 gauge, water level, 1209
 gigs, 264
 grader, fish, 685
 gradient tank, fish behavior, 3601
 guiding,
 fish, 1335
 salmon, 464, 662, 1010

Equipment, cont.

haematological, 3696
 hammock live container, 3801
 handlines, graduating, 343
 holder, tag, 1538
 holding,
 ponds, salmon, 3698
 tank, 813, 1098, 1207
 hopper, bottom samples, 3170
 ichthyokinometer, 1512
 illumination, gathering fish, 3218, 3739, 3756,
 3758
 incubator, 803, 884
 indicator,
 conductivity-temperature, 1126
 current, 3086
 infrared radiation, 566
 instrumentation laboratory, 3136
 inverted microscope, algae, 2456
 jar culture, trout, 2383
 laboratory, fish behavior, 2397
 live car, 810, 2952
 loader, fish, 806
 locator, current, 1812
 locomotion study, fish, 1991, 1992
 marker,
 fish, 2104, 3264, 3532
 toxicants, 1549
 measurer,
 current, 2834
 density, 2501
 eddy diffusion, 1155
 fish, 1509, 2954
 fry distribution, 2079
 oxygen, 2687, 3363
 periphyton, 3404
 shellfish, 168
 turbulence, 2280
 meter,
 current, 1883, 1884, 2835
 resistivity, 2395
 salinity, 1861, 2072
 microbenthometer, 3312
 microcosm, stream, 1156
 net,
 anchor, 1148
 basket-trap, 3322
 block-off, 2759
 commercial, 735, 1943, 2860, 3237, 3238
 drag, 3459
 driving, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2814
 fencing, 2621, 2622, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813
 fyke, 1325, 1638, 1651, 2388
 gill, 422, 870, 1551, 1927, 1928, 3142, 3780
 model lift, 2846
 plankton, 1245, 1250, 1284, 2499
 preservative, 2726, 2727
 salmon, 2699
 seine, 481, 690, 1938, 2600
 selectivity, 3800
 shrimp, 2284
 small mesh, 1818
 synthetic fiber, 1556
 trammel, 1534

Equipment, cont.

net, cont.

trap, 130, 333, 351, 967, 2542, 2589, 2758, 3428

trawl, 729, 1336, 3429, 3716

various, 262, 385, 3220

oceanographic, 769

operant behavior, fish, 2033

oxygen,

control, 311

determination,

blood, 2250

electrochemical, 887, 2426, 2607, 2902, 2903

micro-, 2914, 2926

photometric, 2925

polarographic, 2928

portable, 2927

redds, 200

electrode, polarographic, 2540

uptake, 2783

pens, spawning, 1235

phosphate determination, 193

photometer, 2574

photomicrograph, scale, 878

polyethylene bottles, fish transport, 2176

press, scale, 998, 3447

probability paper, 394

projector, scale, 915, 3305

pump,

malachite green treatments, 441

oxygenation, 2141, 2179

punch card,

bibliography, 435

keysort, 389

research data, 1948

pushnet, vegetation, 109

raceway, 1343

reader, scale, 3257

re-circulating,

sea water, 2677

water, 3301

recorder,

oxygen, 2073, 2684, 2901, 3117

temperature-chlorinity-depth, 2689

salinity meter, 534

salt blocks, electrofishing, 1139

sampler,

benthos, 427, 568

blood, 1149, 2944

bottom, 902, 1020

core, 344, 477, 478, 1217, 2130, 2281

plankton, 541, 1042, 1501, 1582, 1694, 1904, 1905, 2991

spawn, salmon, 2187

stomach, 1145

vegetation, 1906

water, 776, 934, 1537, 2844, 3409, 3552

scale press, 174

screen,

benthos, 2522

electric, 1796

fish, 1056, 1367, 3431, 3580

rotary, 2670

Equipment, cont.

screen, cont.

self-cleaning, 173

sealer, water samples, 2080

secchi disk, 1204, 1635, 2574

sector-scanning, asdic, electronic, 3173

seine, electric, 2203, 2872

seives, benthos, 2053

shocker, 52, 96, 170, 354, 407, 481, 595, 974, 1017, 1390, 1674, 2198, 2199, 2386, 2640, 2663, 3138, 3427, 3673

siphon, constant-flow, 2389

slide, counting, 426

sonar, fish, 2240

sonic, fish tracking, 591, 3701

sonobuoy, 3604

sounder,

echo, 2608

lead plate, 2614

sounding, echo, 1161

spatial distribution, plankton, 2500

spillways, flow measurement, 3348

spine sectioner, 894

standpipe, seepage, spawning gravel, 2262

stripper, salmon, 803

tagging sluice, 3801

tags,

flatfish, 625

locator, 353

plastic, 1612

striped bass, 3252

tuna, 81

tank, stocking, 2674

television, underwater, 1032, 1346, 3261

temperature-chlorinity bridge, 1994

thermometer,

airborne radiation, 2502

-DO, estimation, 887

reversing, 2533

thermos box, 3460

titrator, automatic potentiometric, 2688

toxicology, fish, 3110

tracer, ultrasonic, 1620

transporting, plastic bags, 718

trap,

carp, 2079

fingerlings, 933

fish, 468

trawl, electric, 408

trough, salmon guiding, 199

tubing, latex, 1622

vegetation, control, 224

Vibert boxes, 916

weir,

salmon, 94, 1544

slough, 3430

windmill, ice prevention, 726

x-ray, vertebrae, 1661

Esox,

americanus vermiculatus (see pickerel, grass)

hybrids, pickerel, 3239

lucius (see pike, northern)

masquinongy (see muskellunge)

niger (see pickerel, chain)

Etheostoma

- blennioides (see darter, greenside)
- camurum (see darter, bluebreast)
- flabellare (see darter, fantail)
- grahami (see darter, Rio Grande)
- lepidum (see darter, greenthroat)
- spectabile (see darter, orangethroat)
- vitreum (see darter, glassy)

Etheostomatidae, survival, ammonia, 3379

Etheostominae,

- ecology, 2890
- hybrids, survival, 1222
- ovary weights, 2302
- reproduction, 1511, 2890
- taxonomy, 1628

Eucalia inconstans (see stickleback, threespine)

Eucinostomus gula (see mojarra, bigeye)

Eulachon, life history, 565

Euthynnus

- alletteratus (see tuna, little)
- juveniles, 3084
- pelamis (see tuna, skipjack)
- yaito (see skipjack, wavyback)

Evolution,

- Cichlidae, 3506
- Coregonids, 1460, 1475
- fish, fresh or salt water? 771
- marine animals, 2571
- Oncorhynchus, 2604
- salmon, Atlantic, 2570
- Teleosts, 3337
- Tilapia, 2336

Fertilization,

- brackish water, 301
- lake,
 - Alaska, 418, 1274, 3039
 - bog, 1363, 1873, 2250
 - muds, 1774
 - Ontario, 2433
 - review, 226
 - Russia, 3495
 - soft water, 1318
 - Tasmania, 540
 - trout, 90, 326, 1271, 3783
- lochs, Scottish, 2151
- natural, 1210
- pond,
 - carp, 490
 - farm, 189, 1934, 3501
 - fish, 493, 1562, 2135, 2136, 2958, 3104, 3107, 3198, 3330, 3735
 - mullet, 312
 - review, 226
 - Russia, 1881
- river, Tennessee, 3177
- salt water, 774
- sea, 1881

Field methods, fishery biology, manual, 3439

Fishery Biologists,

- professionalism, 1001
- survey, 2661

Flier, commercial production, 295

Flounder,

- broad, jellied condition, 3728

Flounder, cont.

- starry,
 - hybrid, 1654
 - thyroid gland, 3311
- yellowtail, harvest, decline, 2697

Food habits,

- angelfish, blue, 2248
- bass,
 - largemouth, 185, 906, 3784
 - yellow, 3749

billfishes, 1071

blackfish, Alaska, 2338

bluegill, 444, 569, 3770

buffalo, bigmouth, 100

bullfrog, 728

burbot, 623, 712

carp, 1721, 2045, 3684

carpsucker, river, 2175

catfish, channel, 3346

Centrarchidae, 1957

Centropomus, 2762

char, arctic, 739

chironomids, 3499

chub, least, 62

coalfish, 3802

copepods, 1997

Coregonus,

food habits, 1683

peled, 2000

Sweden, 2293

crappie,

black, 3770

white, 114

croaker, Atlantic, 118

Cynoglossus lingua, 2134

dace, redbreast, 2750

darter, fantail, 1096

dolly varden, 3246

fish,

Brooks Lake, 3315

dredged lake, 530

East Bay, Texas, 1830

India, 3755

Japan, 3150

Kinkaid Creed, Illinois, 3746

Lake Pontchartrain, 3528

Mississippi River, 3765

New South Wales, 3194

North Twin Lake, 268

Russia, 2109

strip-mine lakes, 102

flounder, 2960

gar, Florida, 3784

goldfish, 2519, 3156

grayling, 2983

groupers, 3762

haddock, 3802

hake, silver, 3789

herring, Black Sea, 1996

hind, red, 2248

Lucioperca lucioperca, 3793

mackerel, Pacific, 2023

moray,

purplemouth, 2735

Food habits, cont.

moray, cont.

spotted, 2735

mullet, 1785

Noctiluca, 2559

opaleye, 535

otter, 567

perch, yellow, 3254

pike,

northern, 352, 699, 3770

Russia, 1999

plankton, 3609

porpoises, 2479

redfish, 3476

runner, blue, 2201

salmon,

Atlantic, 2966

chinook, 1484, 2732

chum, 3610

coho, 2422

Pacific, 2197

sockeye, 3437

salmonidae, 2923

salmonids, 724, 1029

sample size, 700

Sardinella gibbosa, 2132

sculpin, mottled, 1096

shad,

American, 1360

gizzard, 1636

threadfin, 3157

snappers, 3762

spot, 118

squawfish, northern, 3037

stickleback, threespine, 3437

stomach sampler, 1145

sucker, largescale, 3393

surf fish, California, 1331

tarpon, 1619

Tilapiasparrmani, 444

various, 1848

trout,

brook, 5, 1362, 2598, 3704, 3771

brown, 1473, 1563, 2591

lake, 27, 3066

rainbow, 1424, 1699, 2664, 2966

tuna,

bigeye, 705, 757, 3812

bluefin, 2933

Hawaii, 1664

various, 1253

yellowfin, 705, 757, 3812

warmouth, 3784

whitefish, 2044

yellowtail, 1924, 1925, 2313

Funduluscrysotus (see topminnow, golden)cingulatus (see topminnow, banded)confluentus (see killifish, marsh)

heat death, 788

heteroclites (see mummichog)

key, 1575

movement, 3390

Fundulus, cont.notatus (see topminnow, blackstripe)notti (see topminnow, starhead)ocellaris, malathion toxicity, 3087parvipinnis (see killifish, California)rathbuni (see killifish, speckled)

spawning, 671

taxonomy, 564

Gadus

air exposure, physiology, 1623

morhua (see cod, Atlantic)

parasite, 1246, 2321

Galeichthys felis (see catfish, sea)Gambusiaaffinis (see mosquitofish)

distribution, 956

heterochir, 956, 1324, 1595

hybrid, 956

nobilis (see gambusia, Pecos)

Pecos, taxonomy, 1433

pectoral fin, 1324

reproduction, 1595

Gar,

Florida,

food habits, 3784

parasite, 1670

unusual color, 1978

longnose,

depth distribution, 599

life history, 70

reduction, dynamite, 1952

shortnose,

life history, 70

predation, 572

reduction, dynamite, 1952

Gasterosteus aculeatus (see stickleback, threespine)

Genetics,

albino, catfish, channel, 3019, 3069

behavior, 1742

chromosomes,

salmon, Atlantic, 3725

trout, 610, 889, 3384

culture, fish, 2667

diseases, fish, 18, 25

hybrid

Coregonus, 1805

cyprinids, 7181, 2610, 3381

darters, 1134

Esox, 3239, 3772Etheostoma, 1607, 3386Etheostominae, 1222

fish, 1055, 2145

flatfish, 1654

Gambusia, 956

interracial, trout, 1365

Lepomis, 1593Notropis, 846, 1133

salmon, Pacific, 2969

salmonids, 579, 801, 1822

Salvelinus, 43, 3444, 3641

sperm,

function duration, 2123

viability, 1308

Genetics, cont.

hybrid, cont

trout, 2742, 2943

marine biology, 3513

patterns, fish, alterations, 1464

population subdivision, 2529

practical selection, 1882

racial studies, 1170

redfish, specific difference, 3291

sex-reversal, medaka, 2853

Germo germo, ovary, 1793Gila atraria (see chub, Utah)Gilia macombi, piscicide, 148Girella nigricans (see opaleye)Glugea hertwigi, parasite, American smelt, 6, 138Gobiesox maeandrieus (see clingfish, northern)

Goby, arrow, reproduction, 2527

Goldeye,

commercial fishery, 3038

eggs and larvae, 3477

parasites, 136

Goldfish,

acclimation, low oxygen concentration, 1242

anesthetic, quinaldine, 1546

blind, orientation, 1306

buoyancy, neurosecretion, 1610

conditioned reflexes, 2467

driving net, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2814

estradiol, 2138

feeding, diurnal rhythm, 2519

growth,

saline water, 2369

thyroid, 2405

heat,

sensitivity, 1183

transfer, 509

hormones and osmotic stress, 1600

insecticide toxicity, 2662interrenal organs, 3085

maturation, 2405

melanism, 1877

melanization control, 1220

metabolism, 1743

oxygen consumption, 1479, 1480

parathion toxicity, 2820

photoperiodism, 1293

respiration, 2372

sarin toxicity, 1566, 1897

sevin toxicity, 2492

spawning, gonadotrophin, 2754

swimbladder, nitrogen, 2221

temperature resistance, 1293, 1585, 2743

thyroid, 1221

thyroxine and gonadal steroids, activity, 792

toxicity, chemicals, 375

Gonyaulax monilata, toxicity, mugil, 3403

Grayling,

Arctic,

embryology, 487

life history, 67

management, 67

populations, 812, 1878

tagging, 2039

feeding rhythms, fry, 2983

Grayling, cont.

life history, 3081

reproduction, 3212

zones, rivers, 2514

Great Lakes Fishery Commission, responsibilities, 1372

Grouper, yellowedge, food utilization, 2248

Guppy,

acaricide toxicity, 2165

Ca⁴⁵ uptake, 2222

defensive conditioned reflex, 2468

insecticide toxicity, 2165, 2166, 2662

population control, 2939

rearing temperature, 2815

Sr⁹⁰ uptake, 2222Gymnarchus niloticus, object location, 2241Gymnodinium,

bloom, life history, 1273

brevis (see red tide)

new species, 1249

toxin extraction, 1247

Gymnothoraxmoringa (see moray, spotted)vicinus (see moray, purplemouth)

Habitat development,

bay, oyster shell planting, 3484

channel, spawning, artificial, 1352

lake,

brush shelters, 257, 898

drawdowns, trout, 936

spawning beds, trout, 936, 1355

ponds,

development, 3512

spawning beds, carp, 1131

soil and water conservation practices, 3678

springs, shortened channel trout, 3248

stream,

check dams, trout, 191

cover, trout, 63

culvert installation, migratory fish, 1035

rock slide removal, salmon, 755

spawning, artificial, 455, 2980, 3370

various, trout, 279, 883

woody vegetation, trout, 1733

Haddock,

eggs, 3537

food habits, 3802

growth, 3800

larvae, 3537

movements, 3471

Hake,

Pacific, larvae, 1178

silver, food habits, 3789

Halibut,

age and sex ratio, 3535

Atlantic, movement, 3258

California, range extension, 3635

Pacific, management, 3527

Harvest,

albacore, 3677

angler days, estimation, 3034

bass,

largemouth, 306, 1391, 1574, 1935

Harvest, cont.

bass, cont.

- smallmouth, 626, T319
- striped, 1950, 1956, 3485

bluegill, 2599

carp, 1320

catch curve, analysis, 2745, 3614

catfish, white, 399

creel census,

- corrective coefficient, 3789
- methods, 858, 875, 1419, 1532, 3798
- sampling, 3377

croaker, Atlantic, 3776

estimates,

- Delury, 3201
- statistical methods, 3767

fish,

brush shelter, markers, 898

commercial,

- brackish waters, 1469
- estimation, 380
- freshwater 73
- lake, 754, 1182, 1434, 1943, 2370, 3193
- Liberia, 1443
- longline baits, 734
- mesh size, 2846
- net selectivity, 3237, 3238
- reservoir, 2860
- river, 286
- saltwater, 1349, 2060, 2416, 3318, 3697, 3813
- sound, 2146
- stream, 262, 1618, 3322, 3708

fyke-net, 1541, 3686

laboratory, 1332, 1659

maximum sustained, 2260

optimum, 1446

sport,

- California, 702, 2641
- farm ponds, 3486, 3679
- freshwater, 56
- gigging, 264
- lake, 213, 254, 267, 271, 273, 413, 588, 1025, 1067, 1132, 1375, 1384
- Maryland, 311
- Massachusetts, 438
- Minnesota, 342, 3770
- pond, 240
- reservoir, 180, 241, 258, 368, 431, 1047, 3022, 3304, 3371, 3375, 3620
- river, 286
- saltwater, 83, 445, 1617, 3538, 3813
- South Dakota, 274
- stream, 202, 233, 234, 263, 384, 1069, 1618, 2512, 3482
- trolling lures, 315
- West Virginia, 284
- Wyoming, 414

flounder, yellowtail, 2697

frequency curve, type, 2615

goldeye, 3038

grayling, Arctic, 1878

groundfish, 3470, 3591

herring, Pacific, 2873

Harvest, cont.

Istiophorus orientalis, 2516

kelp, 2891

marlin, black, 1923

panfish, 820

perch, yellow, 11, 2376

pickerel, chain, 924

prediction, mathematical models, 741, 2205

salmon,

- Atlantic, 527, 1754, 3785
- Baltic, 1471, 2699
- chinook, 307, 1111, 1439
- coho, 308, 1439
- Japan, 2698
- Pacific, 221, 2879, 3632
- Russia, 2974
- sockeye, 1643, 2255
- Sweden, 3649

Salvelinus malma, 2709Sardinops ocellata, 2245Scorpaenidae, 2497

shad, American, 56, 249, 751, 1109, 1263, 1321, 2185, 3693

smelt, American, 1748

swordfish, 2848

Trachurus japonicus, 3216

trout,

- brook, 229, 370, 874, 1081, 1428, 1826, 1982, 1986.
- brown, 557, 1079, 1081
- Colorado, 259
- lake, 27, 1392
- rainbow, 229, 655, 816, 1079, 1751, 1826, 3283
- sport, lakes, 1356
- stocked, 896, 1616, 3139, 3369
- Sweden, 3076
- tailwater, 1378
- Tasmania, 1685, 2143

tuna,

- bigeye, 1923, 2310
- Hawaii, 1664
- Pacific, 1333, 1409
- Savu Sea, 2558
- skipjack, 1778
- yellowfin, 1923, 1971, 2797, 3597
- walleye, 11, 237, 820, 1634, 2377, 2517
- whitefish,
- lake, 2368
- mountain, 281

Hemichromis fasciatus, sex determination, 3083

Herring,

- age and growth, 2009
- Atlantic,
- food habits, 3468
- otoliths, 3456
- scales, 3456
- distribution, 2651
- egg, micropyle, 2572
- fishery, 2873
- food habits, 1996
- live-car, 2952
- migration, 2270, 2652
- myotome counts, 1028

Herring, cont.Pacific,

- eggs, 2057
- eye and retina, 2018
- fertilization, 1852, 1853, 1854, 2016, 2065
- holding tanks, 1207
- populations, 2257

Heteropneustes

- ovary changes, pituitary, 3352
- seminal vesicles, 1974
- spawning,

- enzymes, 2801
- hormones, 1679, 2490

Hilsa ilisha, blood, 2239Hiodon

- alosoides (see goldeye)
- tergisus (see mooneye)

Hippoglossus

- hippoglossus (see halibut, Atlantic)
- stenolepis (see halibut, Pacific)

Holocanthus bermudensis (see angelfish, blue)Huso huso, "hatching" gland, 2110, 2111Hybognathus hankinsoni (see minnow, brassy)Hybopsis

- gracilis (see chub, flathead)
- storeriana (see chub, silver)
- taxonomy, 1127

Hyphessobrycon, new, Costa Rica, 2204Ichthyomyzon

- castaneus (see lamprey, chestnut)
- gagei (see lamprey, southern brook)
- greeleyi (see lamprey, Allegheny brook)
- unicuspis (see lamprey, silver)

Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, fish, reservoir, 340Ichthyosporidium, transmission, 495Ictaluridae, taste barbel regeneration, 2616Ictalurus

- catus (see catfish, white)
- furcatus (see catfish, blue)
- melas (see bullhead, black)
- natalis (see bullhead, yellow)
- nebulosus (see bullhead, brown)
- punctatus (see catfish, channel)

Ictiobus

- bubalus (see buffalo, smallmouth)
- cyprinellus (see buffalo, bigmouth)

Identification,

- barracuda, California, 556
- bass, Alabama, 297
- bullhead, black, 2496
- Carangidae, 1723
- Carcharhinus, 1330
- Clariid catfish, Nyasaland, 2334
- crayfish, Illinois, 458
- dace, redside, 2750
- Decapoda, 2534
- dolphins, 2746
- Ephemeroptera nymphs, British, 401
- fish,
- Bengal and Orissa coasts, 1722
- Canada, 2858
- Colorado River, 160
- Great Lakes, 2612

Identification, cont.fish, cont.

- Gulf of Maine, 215
- Indiana, 585
- Iowa, 965
- kelp beds, 696
- Manitoba, 1580
- Mobile Bay and Gulf Coast, Alabama, 1301
- nomenclature, 3353
- North Carolina, 282
- offshore California, 2856
- Ohio River and Lake Erie, 1803
- Portugal, 1842
- Texas, 364
- Virginia, 3354, 3236
- Yosemite, 2294

Fundulus, 1091, 1575Hemichromus, 3083Heterogastrinae, 2411jack, crevalle, 2761lampreys, 3478mackerel, Atka, 2577mullet,mountain, 1112Pacific, 1597Notropis, 1300, 1598Paralichthys, 1655sailfish, Atlantic, 748salmon, sockeye, 415Scaphirhynchus, 1033Scombroids, 2638shad, gizzard, 3489Tilapia, 2739, 3083trout,brown, 171cutthroat, 208young, 111tuna,Pacific, 1502paper chromatography, 3630worldwide, 744whitefish,lake, 423mountain, 423Information and education,extension services, Indonesia, 3748trout management, Quebec, 935Iotichthys phlegethontis.(see chub, least)Istiompaxindicus (see marlin, black)marlina, life history, 1394Istiophorusalbicans (see sailfish, Atlantic)gladius, eggs, larvae and juveniles, 2896orientalisharvest, 2516life history, 1394Jack, bar, Cedar Key, Florida, 2494Jacksmelt, behavior, electric field, 123Jenynsia lineata, breeding cycle, 1599Kareius bicoloratus, habitat preference, 2489Killifish,

Killifish, cont.

- California, transportation, 1728
- marsh, hatching, delayed, 1727, 3082
- speckled, taxonomy, 615

Kishinoella tonggol, life history, 722

Ladyfish, development and metamorphosis, 2765

Lampetra

- aepyptera (see lamprey, least brook)
- ayresi (see lamprey, river)
- fluviatilis
 - gills, 2049
 - osmotic regulation, 767, 1703
- lamottei (see lamprey, American brook)
- planeri (see lamprey, western brook)
- tridentata (see lamprey, Pacific)

Lamprey,

- Allegheny brook, Kentucky, 347
- American brook,
 - ammocoetes, 3478
 - Lake Champlain, 791
 - New Hampshire, 3392
- chestnut, distribution, 117
- eye development, 3280
- larval life, length, 3207
- least brook, Alabama, 1095
- Pacific, landlocked, 708
- parasitism, 3211
- river, taxonomy, 1454
- sea,
 - ammocoetes, 3478
 - body water, partitioning, 3063
 - buccal glands, 3052
 - control, 674, 850
 - culture, 511
 - electrical "spike" potential, 631
 - fish population changes, 901
 - Lake Champlain, 791
 - larval life, length, 3207
 - life history, 663, 850, 2766
 - movement, control, 1357
 - olfactory organ, 3178
 - parasites, 135
 - serum proteins, 3742
 - shocking, water conductivity, 3643
 - toxicity, chemicals, 1031, 3250
- silver, Lake Champlain, 791
- southern brook, distribution, 117
- western brook, osmotic regulation, 767, 1307

Lebistes reticulatus (see guppy)Leiostomus xanthurus (see spot)Lepisosteidae, distribution, 110Lepisosteus

- osseus (see gar, longnose)
- platostomus (see gar, shortnose)
- platyrhynchus (see gar, Florida)

Lepomis

- cyanellus (see sunfish, green)
- gibbosus (see pumpkinseed)
- humilis (see sunfish, orangespotted)
- macrochirus (see bluegill)
- megalotis (see sunfish, longear)
- microlophus (see sunfish, redear)
- punctatus (see sunfish, spotted)

Leptocottus armatus (see sculpin, Pacific staghorn)

Life History,

- barracuda, great, 2647
- bass,
 - redeye, 15
 - smallmouth, 482, 1341
 - striped, 246, 466, 1929, 1950, 1955
- bluegill, 3241
- bullfrog, 667
- bullhead, black, 367
- burbot, 95
- carp, 2147, 3071
- catfish, flathead, 3256
- chub, Tui, 210
- crappie,
 - black, 13, 1959
 - white, 397
- crayfish, Illinois, 458
- cyprinodontes, 762
- darter,
 - greenside, 269
 - greenthroat, 1136
 - Rio Grande, 1136
- dolphin, 2746
- eulachon, 565
- fish,
 - California, 2856
 - Canada, 2858
 - outline, 476
 - Wyoming, 280
- gar,
 - longnose, 70
 - shortnose, 70
- goldeye, 3038
- grayling, 67, 1878
- herring, lake, 750
- Kishinoella tonggol, 722
- lamprey, sea, 663, 850, 2766
- mackerel, Atlantic, 1481
- menhaden,
 - Atlantic, 260, 2537
 - largescale, 861
- Merluccius merluccius, 3710
- mudminnow, central, 1314
- muskellunge, 1985, 2871
- perch,
 - white, 2116
 - yellow, 659, 1386, 2376
- Physa gyrina, 475
- pickerel, chain, 2118
- Posthodiplostomum minimum, 133
- Prochilodus scrofa, 3751
- Proteocephalus tumidocollus, 139
- salmon,
 - Atlantic, 220, 732, 2590, 2625
 - coho, 97
 - Pacific, 221
 - sockeye, 1802, 2255, 3242
 - Sardinops ocellata, 2245
- shad,
 - American, 469, 3702
- gizzard, 454, 3489
- shiner,
 - rosyface, 501

Life history, cont.

shiner, cont.

- saffron, 946, 1720
- spottail, 3255
- steelcolor, 3744
- whitetail, 946, 1720
- warpaint, 946, 1203

Sillago sihama, 2510

smelt, American, 3245, 3625

spearfishes, 529, 1394

spot, 2580

stickleback, threespine, 2693

Streptocephalus seali, 517

sucker,

- longnose, 2, 1671

- white, 1671

swordfish, 162

tarpon, 1072

Thymallus, 3081

trout,

- brook, 1986, 2117
- brown, 171, 3376
- cutthroat, 661
- hybrid, 3641
- lake, 634, 837, 1303, 1338
- rainbow, 97, 641, 1734, 3266, 3283

tuna,

- bluefin, 721
- worldwide, 744

wahoo, 1609

walleye, 1334, 1386, 2377

warmouth, 1680

whitefish, pygmy, 654

Limandaferruginea (see flounder, yellowtail)yokohamae, ecology, 2489

Limnology,

data, recording and sorting, 389

farm ponds,

- Kansas, 1411, 1412
- Oklahoma, 430

fresh-water, 853

Great Lakes, 1370, 3244

lake,

- Alaska, 418
- Arctic, 2911
- bog, 3204
- brackish, 3165
- British Columbia, 42
- California, 480
- chlorophyll, 3148
- circulation, 3131
- Colorado, 424
- Erie, 3689
- Finland, 2549, 2550
- Huron, 3143
- Illinois, 3102
- Israel, 3174
- Italy, 2993, 2994, 2995
- Lithuania, 3127, 2129, 2130
- Louisiana, 3070
- Manitoba, 1504
- Michigan, 214
- Minnesota, 1979

Limnology, cont.

lake, cont.

- morphometry, 3128
- mud surface, 1688, 1690, 1691
- Nevada, 2488
- New South Wales, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192
- New York, 1049, 3007
- Quebec, 317
- Salton Sea, 1709
- Saskatchewan, 855, 1434, 3405
- Superior, 2771
- taxonomy, 3525
- Washington, 1560, 1687
- Wisconsin, 2931

Netherlands, 3727

oxbows, Illinois, 1510

principles, 1302

reservoir,

- Alabama, 3741
- Crimea, 3096
- Italy, 1791, 3044
- Kentucky, 304, 3005
- Pennsylvania, 2931
- Ohio, 150
- Oklahoma and Texas, 363
- Oregon, 310
- Tennessee, 949
- USSR, 3074, 3089

stream,

- Germany, 3114
- Great Britain, 2043
- Lithuania, 3134
- stony, 3118
- Washington, 3121
- Wisconsin, 122

strip-mine, lakes, Kansas, 102

Lingcod, movements, 3339

Liopsetta obscura, egg formation, 1857, 1858, 1859, 2056

Liza, Florida, 505

Logperch,

- fecundity, 1653
- hybrid, 1134
- sperm viability, duration, 1308

Lotalota (see burbot)vulgaris, daily activity pattern, 1006Lucioperca lucioperca, gastric digestion, 3793

Lutjanidae, food habits, 3762

Mackerel,

- Atka, larvae and young, 2577
- Atlantic, life history and migration, 1481
- frigate,
 - Gulf of Mexico, 2638
 - larvae, 1502
- jack,
 - abundance, 1874
 - distribution, 1874
 - eggs and larvae, 1178
 - growth, 2329
 - mortality, 1874
- king, osteology, 2359

Mackerel, cont.

Pacific, eggs and larvae, 1178

Spanish, osteology, 2359

Macruridae, age and growth, 1893

Madtom,

brindled, parasite, 1108

margined, growth, 3385

Makairaalbida (see marlin, white)audax (see marlin, striped)indica (see marlin, black)nigricans (see marlin, blue)

pectoral girdle, 2225

Management,

Elk River, West Virginia, 299

fish,

Alaska, 1772, 2852

Atlantic coast, 2864

Bureau of Sport fisheries and Wildlife, 1932

commercial, 2863

Doctoral dissertations, 2696

France, 376

Ireland, 3358

Washington, 2785

West Virginia, 285

Madison River, Yellowstone, 2774

public lakes, Alabama, 1388

reservoir,

Kentucky, 1237

large, 1238

Oklahoma, 642

Tennessee, 2731

salmon, Europe, 602

sport fishing, National Parks, 3788

trout,

brook, 1428

lake, 1338, 2363

ponds, 3687

rainbow, 660

stocking, 3676

water, 3613

Marlin,

black,

distribution, 2934

movement, 1922, 1923, 2826

taxonomy, 2360

blue,

distribution, 2934

life history, 1394

taxonomy, 605, 2360

pugnacity, 1287

striped,

distribution, 1286

life history, 1394

races, 2226

white,

distribution, 1524

migration, 3387

Megalops atlantica (see tarpon)Melanogrammus aeglefinus (see haddock)

Menhaden, Atlantic,

age determination, 3490

life history, 861, 2537

mass mortalities, 260

Menidiaaudens (see silversides, Mississippi)

movement, 3390

schooling, 3419

Merlucciusbilinearis (see hake, silver)merluccius, biology and taxonomy, 3701productus (see hake, Pacific)Micropogon undulatus (see croaker, Atlantic)Micropteruscoosae (see bass, redeye)dolomieu (see bass, smallmouth)punctulatus (see bass, spotted)salmoides (see bass, largemouth)

Migration and movement,

albacore, 3619

algae, 1625

anchovy, 2836

bass,

largemouth, 1060, 1650

smallmouth, 61

striped, 80, 1956

white, 599, 1707

billfishes, 1071

Cambarus virilis, 1241

catfish,

channel, 877, 2209

white, 206, 399

cavefish, 1592

centrarchids, 2303, 3763

cisco, 599, 1202

copepods, 2637

Coregonus, 1470

croaker, Atlantic, 2301

crustaceans, 3417, 3462, 2335

dolphin, 3606, 3608

eel,

American, 421

Netherlands, 3667

fish,

anadromous, 82, 3414

artificial lights, 3514

Brazil, 2505

chemical theory, 2106

control, 1357

copper sulfate, 1541

dams, 3653

demersal, 3417

electric field, 51

epipelagic, 3475

fishway, 2694, 2768

galvanotaxis, 1026, 1846

guiding, 1335

Gulf of Mexico, 1200

irrigation diversions, 60, 3032

immunological methods, 1170

intake canal, 1077

Lake Texoma, 943

linear accelerations, 1291

Missouri, 1376

navigation lock, 305

netting, 2060, 2589, 2621, 2622, 2626, 2627,

2628, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2981,

3412

Migration and movement, cont.
fish, cont.

- New South Wales, 3195
- orientation, 1008, 1708, 3603
- pollution, 3206
- population, 1168, 2525
- prevention, 468
- reef, 1988
- schooling, 2717, 3419
- seasonal, 1880
- sound, 2568
- speed, 1615, 3395
- stamina, 3395
- Texas, 3628
- under ice, 978, 3520
- Wisconsin, 952
- freshwater fish, salt water, 3072
- Fundulus, 3390
- grayling, 2039
- groundfish, 3591
- halibut, Atlantic, 3258
- herring,
 - Atlantic, 2270
 - Pacific, 2652
- Illex illecebrosus, 1448
- insects, aquatic, 1474
- Lampetra fluviatilis, 1703
- lingcod, 3339
- mackerel, Atlantic, 1481
- marlin,
 - black, 1922, 1923, 2826
 - white, 3387
- mathematical models, 465
- Menidia, 3390
- minnows,
 - drought, 2210
 - floods, 2210
- muskellunge, 740
- Mysis relicta, 1876, 3640
- Oncorhynchus, 1644
- particles, sea, 2346
- Penaeus setiferus, 664
- perch, yellow, 514, 599, 2275, 3418
- Phoxinus phoxinus, 764, 765, 836
- phytoplankton, 3413
- plankton, 1472, 1522, 2547, 2557, 2786, 3474
- Pleuronectiformes, 1886
- pupfish, desert, 2128
- Rhinichthys, 1879
- sailfish, Atlantic, 3387
- salmon,
 - Atlantic, 409, 577, 632, 976, 2374, 3637, 3652, 3785
 - chinook, 35, 197, 307, 881, 918, 1036, 1439, 1640, 2349, 2772, 2877, 3515, 3517
 - chum, 322, 628, 715, 1584, 2744
 - coho, 35, 38, 197, 243, 308, 416, 459, 566, 919, 948, 1010, 1254, 1439, 1584, 1630, 1862, 1864, 1865, 2274, 2349, 3231, 3515, 3516
 - dispersal, 2038
 - Pacific, 30, 321, 464, 593, 900, 1011, 1258, 1259, 1406, 1466, 1506, 1578, 1927,

Migration and movement, cont.
salmon, cont.

- Pacific, cont.
 - 1928, 2086, 2253, 2316, 2790, 2874, 3464, 3530, 3540, 3701
- pink, 322, 461, 555, 628, 715, 1034, 1584, 1697, 1984, 2703, 2741, 3000, 3271, 3319
- sockeye, 36, 199, 459, 1010, 1254, 1544, 2274, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2772, 2882, 3271
- Salmonids, 1499, 1553, 1662, 2692, 3763
- sardine, Pacific, 123, 2658
- sauger, 2211
- Scyllium catulus, 1283
- Semotilus, 1879
- shad, American, 227, 249, 2184, 2185, 2461
- sharks, Pacific, 1779
- shiner, redbreast, 2649
- squawfish, northern, 2769
- sprat, Caspian, 2058
- stickleback, threespine, 1870
- sturgeon, USSR, 3980
- sucker, white, 811
- sunfish,
 - green, 1650
 - longear, 3491
- swordfish, 2848
- Trachurus japonicus, 3216, 3217, 3218
- trout,
 - brook, 987, 1588, 1982, 2271
 - brown, 580, 1128, 3313, 3615
 - cutthroat, 40, 1022, 1447, 2385
 - hatchery, 263, 270, 1616
 - lake, 2195, 3442
 - rainbow, 464, 918, 987, 1490, 1927, 2649, 2772, 3003, 3515, 3530
- tuna,
 - bigeye, 1922, 1923, 2826, 2827
 - bluefin, 571, 3387, 3536
 - little, 504
 - Pacific, 1257
 - skipjack, 3633, 3739
 - yellowfin, 1922, 1923, 2826, 2827
- walleye, 650, 1076, 2211
- weakfish, 228
- whitefish, lake, 34, 1342
- yellowtail, 81, 205, 2308
- zooplankton, 447, 1515, 1648, 1789, 2420
- Minnow,
 - bluntnose,
 - hormones, 419, 787
 - sex characters, secondary, 419, 787
 - toxaphene, 1385
 - brassy, distribution, 128
 - Devils River, description, 1118
 - fathead,
 - culture, 1084, 1309
 - cyanide, toxicity, 2047
 - dieldrin, toxicity, 1354
 - feeds, 1949, 3027
 - insecticides, toxicity, 2662
 - sedative, sodium seconal, 1142
 - toxic materials, response, 1879
 - suckermouth, distribution, 362
- Minytrema melanops (see sucker, spotted)

Misgurnis

- anguillicaudatus (see weatherfish, oriental)
- fossilis, reproduction, 3733

Mojarra, bigeye, environmental changes, reactions, 1649

Mooneye, parasite, 134

Moray,

- purplemouth, senses, feeding, 2735
- spotted, senses, feeling, 2735

Morone, osteology, 576

Mosquitofish,

- chemicals, toxicity, 2462
- hybrid, 956
- reproduction, severe climate, 3726
- rotenone, 8

Moxostoma

- atripinne (see sucker, blackfin)
- taxonomy, 1415

Mudminnow,

- central,
 - ecology, 1314
 - osteology, 106
 - perception, mechanical vibrations, 108
- olympic, distribution, 1604

Mugil

- auratus, DDT, toxicity, 1899
- caeruleo-maculatus, food habits, 1785
- cephalus (see mullet, striped)
- dussumieri, food habits, 1785
- liza (see liza)

Mugilinae, dentition, 1597

Mullet,

- mountain,
 - larvae, 1112
 - Texas, 3101
- striped,
 - Gonyaulax, toxicity, 3403
 - life history, 2186
 - Oklahoma, 1590
 - reproductive tissues, 2738
 - schooling, 3554
 - spawning, offshore, 1657
 - Texas, northern, 1590

Mummichog,

- endocrinology, 3560
- fin regeneration, 2137
- hypophysectomy, survival, 731
- lysergic acid, response, 2458
- melanogenesis, 1444, 3351
- melanophores, 3307
- reproduction, 126
- thyroid, 2733

Museum specimens, preparation, 1101

Muskellunge

- culture, 288, 2624
- ecology, 1985
- growth, 740
- life history, 1985
- management, 1985
- mortality, 740
- movements, 740
- parasite, 1262
- stocking, 292
- Tennessee, 2871

Myctophidae, age and growth, 1893

Mylocheilus caurinus (see peamouth)

Myxosoma squamalis, Salmonid parasite, 137

Nanophyetus salmincola, salmon fluke, 548

Nemachilus barbatulus, skin, 3796

Neomysis americana, distribution, 958

Neothunnus macropterus, juvenile, misidentification, 3724

Nitzschia palea, diurnal pulse, 149

Notemigonus crysoleucas (see shiner, golden)

Notropis

- amoenus (see shiner, comely)
- analostanus (see shiner, satinfin)
- bifrenatus (see shiner, bridle)
- coccogenus (see shiner, warpaint)
- cornutus (see shiner, common)
- distribution, 1300
- dorsalis (see shiner, bigmouth)
- galacturus (see shiner, whitetail)
- girardi (see shiner, Arkansas River)
- hudsonius (see shiner, spottail)
- identification, 1598
- lepidus (see shiner, plateau)
- lutensis (see shiner, red)
- proserpinus (see shiner, proserpine)
- rubellus (see shiner, rosyface)
- rubricroceus (see shiner, saffron)
- saladonus, life history, 1975
- stramineus (see shiner, sand)
- taxonomy, 574, 1300, 1598
- uranoscopus (see shiner, stargazing)
- venustus (see shiner, blacktail)
- whipplei (see shiner, steelcolor)

Noturus

- insignis (see madtom, margined)
- miurus (see madtom, brindled)
- taxonomy, 1085

Novumbra hubbsi (see mudminnow, olympic)

Oceanography,

- Atlantic,
 - South, 849, 1407, 1408, 1666, 2288, 3262
 - U. S. coast, 1403
- atomic radiation, 2478
- Bay of Fundy, 3737
- Bering Sea, 2144
- bibliography, 1110
- Bristol Bay, 3041
- Bute Inlet, B. C., 1456
- Canada, northern bays, 1503
- Canadian archipelago, 1450
- contributions, fishery science, 559
- data recording and sorting, 389
- Delaware River estuary, 3105
- development, 2474
- East Bay, Texas, 522
- equipment, 769
- Grays Harbor, Washington, 3146
- Gulf of Mexico, 216
- Hebron Fjord, Laborador, 743
- Kennebecasis Bay, 3467
- Laguna Madre de Tamaulipas, 2819
- Long Island Sound, 665, 770

Oceanography, cont.

- observers, manual, 1074
- Oregon estuaries, 3233
- Osborne Bay, B. C., 2093
- Pacific,
 - central and eastern, 1066
 - central north, 2119
 - eastern tropical, 703, 2189
 - Marquesos Islands, 1125, 1660
 - north, 1012, 2070
 - northeast and central north, 1400
- research, development, 3738
- Saint John River estuary, 3467
- Sawu Sea, 2558
- Sheepscot River estuary, 2773
- Strait of Georgia, B. C., 1181
- Straits of Florida, 2636
- value, industry, 1813

Odonthestes bonaerensis, stocking, Uruguay, 1141

Oncorhynchus

- anesthetized, physiology, 3180
- gorbuscha (see salmon, pink)
- keta (see salmon, chum)
- kisutch (see salmon, coho)
- masu,
 - culture, 2964
 - landlocked, 2115
- nerka (see salmon, sockeye)
- tschawytscha (see salmon, chinook)

Opaleye, food habits, 535Ophiodon elongatus (see lingcod)Opsanus

- sound production, 2737
- tau (see toadfish, oyster)

Oryzias latipes

- bibliography, 2655
- defensive reactions, conditioned, 2468
- parathion toxicity, 2820
- rearing temperature, 2815
- sex-reversal, 2215, 2853

Osmorus mordax (see smelt, American)

Paddlefish,

- growth, 2666
- parasites, 1002
- reproduction, 2666
- yellow bodies, 3333

Pagrosomus major, conditioned reflex, 2467Pangasius pangasius, skull development, 2470Paralichthys

- californicus (see halibut, California)
- postlarvae, 1655
- squamilentus (see flounder, broad)

Parasites,

- Acanthocephalan, fish, 1160
- Achtheres percarum, fish, 1285
- Apatemon gracilis, brook stickleback, 2862
- Argulus, fish, 2298
- Cestode,
 - Heterosomata, 1686
 - paddlefish, 1002
- Cestrahelmins larvei, muskellunge, 1262
- Clinostomum marginatum, madtom, 1108
- Copepoda, fish, 1508

Parasites, cont.

- Corynosoma, Pacific salmon, 2259
- Crepidostomum,
 - cooperi, brook trout, 158
 - trout, 1731
- Dactylogyrus, taxonomy, 782
- digenetic trematodes, fish, 945, 1520, 1569, 1840, 2564, 2734, 3059
- Diphyllobothrium latum, pike, 2206
- Diplectanum melanesiensis, Serranid, 1746
- Ditrachybothridium macrocephalum,
 - elasmobranch, 2318
- enterobacteria, fish, 1244
- flukes, rainbow trout, 1329
- fungus, eggs,
 - salmon, 441
 - walleye, 175
- Gastrocolylidae, fish, 604
- Genolina oncorhynchi, pink salmon, 1192
- Glugea hertwigi, American smelt, 6, 138
- Gyrodactyloidea, fish, 448, 537
- Haematozoa, fish, 1745
- Haemogregarina, fish, 536
- Helminth,
 - fish, 538, 2415, 3058
 - salmon, 560
 - sea lamprey, 135
- Hemiuridae, fish, 1726
- Ichthyophthiriasis multifiliis, yellow perch, 340
- Ichthyosporidium
 - hoferi, fish, 1570
 - rainbow trout, 2471
- Labyrinthula, eel grass, 378
- Lepeophtheirus, Salmonidae, 1725
- Lernia cyprinacea, fish, 2868
- Ligula intestinalis, common shiner, 2472
- Macroderoides spiniferus, gar, 1670
- Mazocraeoides olentangiensis, gizzard shad, 2648
- Microsporidan, pink shrimp, 2869
- Monogenea,
 - brook stickleback, 1261
 - fish, 524, 525, 1184, 1243, 1251, 3562
- Myxidium pfeifferi, fish, 3080
- Myxosoma squamalis, Salmonoids, 137
- Myxosporidia,
 - fish, 539
 - Salmonids, 1568
- Nanophyetus salmincola, salmon, 548, 3176
- Neascus nolfi, minnows, 778
- Nematodes,
 - chum salmon, 1665
 - cod, 2321
- Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus, fish, 1672
- Paurorhynchus hiodontis, mooneye, 134
- Phyllodistomum simile, brown trout, 2243
- Philonema agubernaculum, salmonids, 1669
- Pisciamphistoma reynoldsi, Lepomis, 3057
- PMA treatment, channel catfish, 2170
- Posthodiplostomum minimum,
 - fish, 512
 - life history, 133
- prevention and treatment, 17
- Proteocephalus tumidocollis, rainbow trout, 139
- Pseudomonas punctata, carp, 492

Parasites, cont.

Pseudophyllidean tapeworm, bluegill, 2125

Sphyrion lumpi, redfish, 3286

Sprostonia, fish, 2320

Strigeoidea, fish, 2319, 3699

tapeworm, fish, 1151

Tetraonchinae, fish, 834

Trematodes,

carp, 944

fish, 2089, 3561

Trienophorus

hosts, 46

stizostedionis, trout-perch, 26

Trichodina,

chinook salmon, 692

rainbow trout, 2100

various,

catfish, 3149

channel catfish, 1540

fish, 44, 287, 328, 425, 780, 968, 982, 1668,

1962, 2418, 2051

goldeye, 136

Ictaluridae, 3811

pike, 3736

Sardinella gibbosa, 2132

Parophrys vetulus (see sole, English)

Peamouth, hybrid, 127, 2610

Perca

flavescens (see perch, yellow)

fluviatilis

growth, 2139

salinity tolerance, 2159

spawning, 2114

swimbladder, echo reflection, 2240

year-class strength, 355

Perch,

pirate, lateral-line, 713

Sacramento, osteology, 1092

shiner, mortality, dredging, 1423

white,

ecology, 2116

introduction, 2601

life history, 2116

osteology, 576

yellow,

age and growth, 502

chemicals, toxicity, 375

collection, electricity, 974

ecology, 658, 2376

food habits, 3254

growth, 3253

harvest, commercial, 1182, 1469

introduction, 360

life history, 659, 1182, 1386, 2376

management, 2376

movements, 514, 599, 3481

oxygen, lethal, 972

populations, 11, 1781, 2760

rotenone, toxicity, 636

scales, 1348

Percinia

caprodes (see logperch)

nigrofasciata (see darter, blackbanded)

palmaris (see darter, bronze)

Percina, cont.

sciera (see darter, dusky)

Percopsis omiscomaycus (see trout-perch)

Petromyzon

fluviatilis, spawning, 2605, 3553

marinus (see lamprey, sea)

Petromyzontidae,

eggs, 2055

feeding, laboratory, 1602

neural crest, 2014

Piscicola salmositica, salmon, 181

Phenacobius mirabilis (see minnow, suckermouth)

Phoxinus

laevis, sound differentiation, 3344

phoxinus

color response, abnormal, 1281

light, behavior, 764, 765

orientation, learned, 836

sodium nitrate, toxicity, 2048

thyroid gland, 785

Physical factors,

anchor ice, trout, 520

bathymetry,

Gibbs Hill area, Bermuda, 2532

sea, Brittany and Ireland, 2530

climate,

Baltic salmon, 1476

marine,

animals, 1117

fish harvest, 630

conductivity,

lakes, measurement, 681

-temperature, equipment, 1126

cover, trout, 63

current,

Baltic Sea, 3132

Bay of Fundy, 1467, 3472

Biscayne Bay, 1518

British Columbia inlets, 1461

deep,

ocean, 1812

water, 2278

dynamic height determination, 921

ecology, 3705

electromagnetic meter, 1883, 1884

estuary, 862, 1624, 1739, 3126

fish,

distribution, 1808

larval, 3804

Gulf of Maine, 1404, 2183

Gulf of Mexico, 523

Gulf stream, 1885

Harbour of Castellon, 2839

herring, food availability, 1996

Kamchatka, USSR, 2789

Knight inlet, B. C., 3002

lake, artificial, 2087, 2407

Lake Huron, 2194, 2683, 3143

Lake Mendota, 2538

Lake Michigan, 3690

measurement, 2834, 3086

Pacific, 2254, 2305

plankton, 3712

reservoirs, 3361

Physical factors, cont.

current, cont.

- Saginaw Bay, 2194
- Scotian shelf, 1455
- Strait of Belle Isle, 2265

density, water, measurement, 2501

depth,

- Bay of Campeche, 1970
- echo-sounding, 1161
- lakes, 3296
- Laurentian Channel, 2268
- marlin, 2826
- Pacific, 1969
- tuna, 2826

drawdowns, reservoir, 1240

drought,

- bay, 3596
- fish, 3247
- minnows, 2210

electric currents, ocean, 2233

eutrophication, 3727

evaporation, reservoirs, 2076, 2148, 2324, 2543, 2544, 3205, 3432, 3621

flood,

- benthos, 3328
- minnows, 2210
- trout, brown, 1068
- watershed protection, 278

gravel cover, Salmonidae, 14

gravity, orientation, fish, 1708

heat budget, water, British Columbia, 1645

hydrostatic pressure, trout, rainbow, 549

ice, fish,

- behavior, 3520
- movement, 978

land development, benthos, 3617

light,

- bathypotometer, 1023
- copepods, 2637
- crayfish, 449, 1241
- darter, greenthroat, 1442
- fish, 1790, 2717, 3756, 3758
- goldfish, 2405
- penetration, 2355
- phytoplankton, 2402
- plankton, 2912
- salmon,
 - chinook, 1872, 3517
 - coho, 1862, 1864, 1865
 - Pacific, 1578, 1642
 - pink, 2741
 - sockeye, 1526, 1658, 2671
 - spawning, 986
- Salmonids, 1553
- sardine, Pacific, 2658
- Secchi disk, 1635
- sturgeon, 2182
- trout, rainbow, 1490, 1863
- water penetration, 3587
- zooplankton, 1515

man-made changes, fisheries, 3297

mechanical action, salmon eggs, culture, 1839

mixing water, "secondary instability", 1736

morphometry,

Physical factors, cont.

morphometry, cont.

- benthos, 954
- lake productivity, 387

pressure,

- sea; electrical conductivity, 2838
- zooplankton, 1515

radiant energy, productivity, 3792

rainfall, salmon, Atlantic, 2266

rapids, benthos, 582

sedimentation, control, 166

seepage, salmon redds, 617

seiche, South Bay, Ontario, 2777

silt,

- bass, smallmouth, 275
- bottom fauna, 439

solar,

- eclipse, zooplankton, 1789
- radiation,

photosynthesis, 1646

Salmonidae, 14

solids, settleable, water quality, 830

sound,

- fish, 2545, 2568, 2588
- Sonobuoy, 3604

storms, fish, 1521

stratification, Lake Erie, 463

streamflow,

- caddis flies, 786
- estimating, 69
- increasing, 937
- Lithuania, 3133
- measurement, 2835

salmon,

- coho, 694
- Pacific, 2264

salt, 1139

shad, American, 56

sun, orientation, fish, 1707

sunlight, fish eggs, 3730

supersonic wave, fish, 2583

temperature,

- albacore, 2825
- Antarctic fish, 3418
- Apalachicola Bay, 522
- aquatic life, 2156
- Arabian Sea, 2001
- Atlantic, 1398, 2695
- bass,

largemouth, 190

smallmouth, 275

bathythermometer telemeter, 1621

benthos, 1058

brackish lakes, 2007

carp, 1191, 2045

cells, metabolism, 1792

Chesapeake Bay, 3480

-chlorinity bridge, 1994

cisco eggs, 923

classification, 2081

continuous sampling, 3409

copepods, 2637

darter, greenthroat, 1442

eel, European, 3723

Physical factors, cont.

temperature, cont.

electrical resistivity, 1272

fin ray variation, 474

fish,

culture, 1836

mortality, 519

preferred, 2275

requirements, 1046

sperm, 905

freshwater fish, 1322

Fundulus, 788Gambusia, 3726

goldfish, 1293, 1585, 2743

Gulf of Mexico, 523, 2403

guppy, 159

harbor, 2234

herring, 2651

impounded trout stream, 532

Indian,

coast, 2035

ocean, 1966

insecticide toxicity, 2166

instrument, 887

lake,

air-surface, 2778

evaluation, 669

Louisiana, 2487

Lake Mendota, 1414

Lake Michigan, 3463

Laurentian channel, 2268

marlin, 1922

maximum-minimum, 1209

myotome counts, 1028

North Atlantic, 1735

optimum, 2593

Pacific, 1162, 1965, 3287

Perca fluviatilis, 2139

phytoplankton, 526

PMA, channel catfish, 2170

poikilotherms, 828

power cooling water, 3208

radiation thermometer, 2502

rearing 2815

recorder, 2689

reservoir, 1890, 1900, 3563

reversing thermometer, 2533

Rutilus, 2342, 2344

salmon,

chinook, 953, 994, 1387

chum, 2252

Pacific, 598, 2274, 2316

Salmonids, 3803

Sargasso Sea, 2532

Scotian shelf, 323

sea, Japan, 2725

sea-trout, 2855

shad, American, 1321

sound scatterers, 3474

springs, aquatic insects, 679

Strait of Georgia, 1180

stratification, lake, 1265

stream, 1903, 2428

strip-mine ponds, 649

Physical factors, cont.

temperature, cont.

sturgeon, 2111

sub-Arctic, 3288

taxonomy, 2656

topsmelt, 471

trout,

brook, 638, 1362

eggs, 1018

lake, 157

rainbow, 1543, 1676

streams, 3248

tuna, 1922

vertebrae, fish, 2541

water quality, 830

whitefish, lake, 2368

World Ocean, 1967

zooplankton, 1515

thermocline,

echo sounding, 1811

lakes, 3544

visible, 2356

tides,

pollution, 1913

storm, 1737

transparency, water, determination, 2574

turbidity,

B. C. inlets, 3402

Daphnia, 1159

fish and fishing, 856

phytoplankton, 155, 526

plankton, 2149

reservoir, 131

Secchi disk, 1204

turbulence, sea, 2280

upwelling,

Greys Harbor, Wash., 3146

Gulf of Panama, 2122

theory, 1740

ultraviolet light, trout, 3424

various,

Alaskan streams, 3259

Atlantic, 3262

Baltic current, 3750

Canadian Arctic, 2884

crappies, 863

estuary, 1048, 3233

Eucinostomus, 1649

fish, mass migrations, 3417

freshwater pond, 3808

Great Lakes, 3244

hydroelectric diversion, 2893

Istiophorus, 2516

Lake Macquarie, N. S. W., 3187

Little Miami River, Ohio, 3469

Narragansett Bay, 2782

Pacific, 2121, 3001

Perca fluviatilis, 2114

phytoplankton, 1304

red tide, 1062

River Jumna, India, 2895

rivers, Poland, 2514

salmon, Pacific, 2349, 2843

sea water, 2924

Physical factors, cont.

various, cont.

- stream productivity, 584
- strip-mine ponds, 3754
- Suwanee River 2459
- trout survival, 938
- watershed problems, 3505
- Wenatchee River, 2188

volcano, fertilization, 1274

water,

- levels, pike, northern, 1358
- releases, reservoirs, 3588
- replacement,
 - fishery, 768
 - plankton, 1014

watersheds, management, 75

waves, measurement, 1738

wind,

- Apalachicola Bay, 522
- estuary, 1847
- Hecate Strait, B. C., 1468
- New England coast, 1557
- ocean circulation, 1931
- Pacific, 1405
- water movements, 98

Physiology,

adrenal,

- fish, 1600
- goldfish, 1479
- salmon, Pacific, 2088, 3323
- trout, rainbow, 3323

amino acids,

- aquatic animals, 3047
- salmon, sockeye, 2882, 3466
- sardine, 619
- trout, rainbow, 2802

anaerobic, fish, 2238

androgens, salmon, chum, 29

auditory,

- chub, creek, 32
- marine animals, 772

blood,

- bass, largemouth, 457
- bluegill, 1850
- carp, 2455, 3794
- Cichlasoma, 3172
- codfish, 1623
- crappie, black, 1850
- fish, 622, 1323, 2307, 2546, 3050
- freshwater, fish, 1583, 3169
- Hilsa, 2239
- Leuciscus, 3760
- racial studies, 1170
- salmon,
 - chum, 2306
 - Pacific, 3487
 - sockeye, 784, 1465, 3290
- Salmonids, 686
- Teleosts, 2358, 3214, 3331

salmon,

- chum, 2306
- Pacific, 3487
- sockeye, 784, 1465, 3290

Salmonids, 686

Teleosts, 2358, 3214, 3331

trout,

- brook, 800, 2097
- brown, 1527, 2097
- cutthroat, 1427
- lake, 676, 1462

Physiology, cont.

blood, cont.

trout, cont.

- mico-hematocrit, 3696
- rainbow, 676, 975, 1427, 2609, 2880, 2918, 3794

tuna, 756

body water, lamprey, sea, 3063

calcium uptake,

guppy, 2222

marine fish, 961

digestive, Abramis, 2064

eggs, trout, brown, 907

electric organ, fish, 1611

electrical "spikes", lamprey, sea, 631

enzyme, egg,

salmon, 2412

Salmonids, 2563

estradiol, goldfish, 2138

excretion,

carp, 2351

Teleosts, 2584

excretory,

bluegill, 437

salmon, Pacific, 3180

fat, trout, rainbow, 3200, 3215

gas secretion, Salmonids, 1701

gastrointestinal, salmon, Pacific, 3180

gill ventilation, Teleosts, 2575, 3394

glands, carp, 609

glycogen, trout, rainbow, 2653

"hatching" glands, Huso, 2110, 2111

heart,

fish, 2520

pike, northern, 2212

heat transfer, goldfish, 509

hormones,

goldfish, 792, 1743

Pimephales, 787

salmon,

coho, 792

Pacific, 2751

sockeye, 792, 3332

trout, rainbow, 2751

hyperactivity,

fish, 2273

salmon, Pacific, 2883

trout, rainbow, 3638

intermediary, fish, 2396

interrenal organs, Teleosts, 3085

kidney, salmon, pink, 3182

lateral line, fish, 2242, 2569, 2831, 3410

lipids,

mummichog, 3184

pike, northern, 652

Stenotomus, 3184

maturation, salmon, coho, 3465

melanogenesis, mummichog, 3351

melanophores, mummichog, 3307

metabolic rate, trout, brook, 172

metamorphosis, bonefish, 2611

minerals, role, trout, 2870

mucus, fish, 3164

muscle nitrogen, salmon, sockeye, 2463, 2465

Physiology, cont.

- muscular fatigue, salmon, chinook, 2367
- nervous,
 - Teleosts, 3343
 - trout, brown, 3743
- neurosecretion,
 - goldfish, 1610
 - salmon, Atlantic, 2466
- object location, Gymnarchus, 2241
- olfactory,
 - fish, 31
 - goldfish, 3156
 - lamprey, sea, 3178
 - salmon,
 - chinook, 35
 - chum, 197
 - coho, 35, 38, 197
- ophthalmic,
 - fish, 1189, 2631, 3155
 - lamprey, 3280
 - Phoxinus, 1281
 - salmon,
 - Pacific, 2253, 3310
 - sockeye, 3181
- organs, salmon, Pacific, 3540
- orientation, goldfish, 1306
- osmoregulation, Lampetra, 1703
- osmosis,
 - Arctic fish, 2832
 - char, Arctic, 1185
 - lamprey, 767
 - salmon, chum, 2744
 - Salmonids, 1494
 - trout,
 - brown, 2715, 2716
 - rainbow, 2937
- pharyngeal pockets, sardine, Pacific, 706
- phosphorus,
 - assimilation, carp, 1849
 - salmon, sockeye, 3642
- photoperiodism, goldfish, 1293
- photosynthesis,
 - diatoms, 2912
 - phytoplankton, 1216, 1277, 1564, 1693, 2402, 2483, 3629
 - reservoir, 153
- pigmentation, redfish, 3291
- pineal organ,
 - fish, 390
 - salmon, sockeye, 627
- pituitary,
 - cod, Atlantic, 3325
 - fish, 1040
 - goldfish, 1220, 1877
 - Heteropneustes, 2801, 3352
 - mummichog, 731, 1444
 - salmon,
 - Atlantic, 3324
 - chinook, 28
 - Teleosts, 2585, 3350
- pressure receptors, Scylliorhinus, 766
- protein,
 - metabolism, bluegill, 436
 - trout, brook, 997

Physiology, cont.

- pseudobranch, Teleosts, 3611
- red muscle,
 - fish, 3097
 - tuna, bluefin, 1292
- regeneration,
 - fins,
 - mummichog, 2137
 - trout, brook, 1080
 - scale, Taius, 2796
- renal unit, Teleosts, 3334
- respiration,
 - Anguilla, 3558
 - Antarctic fish, 3418
 - carp, 1186
 - Chanos, 2010
 - fish, 528, 1897, 2102, 2372, 2435, 3368
 - goldfish, 1242, 1480
 - phytoplankton, 1216, 2348
 - pike, 1838
 - salmon,
 - Atlantic, 3729
 - chum, 2251
 - Salmonids, 2153
 - sea-trout, 2855
 - Squalius, 3349
 - stickleback, threespine, 3731
 - sturgeon, 2068
 - Teleosts, 3797
 - Tinca, 2341
 - trout,
 - brown, 2013, 3349
 - cutthroat, 3152, 3153
 - rainbow, 1150
- saccus vasculosus, fish, 3510
- scale, development, fish, 1477
- seasonal changes, bluegill, 2539
- senses,
 - eel, moray, 2735
 - sunfish, longear, 3491
- serum proteins, lamprey, sea, 3742
- sound,
 - perception,
 - fish, 108
 - Phoxinus, 3344
 - production,
 - blenny, striped, 2127
 - fish, 294
 - Opsanus, 2737
 - shiner, satinfin, 3618
- starvation, trout, brook, 334
- steroids, Labyrinthula, 379
- strontium, uptake,
 - fish, 1187
 - guppy, 2222
- swimbladder,
 - anchovy, northern, 670
 - bullhead, brown, 2332
 - sardine, Pacific, 670
- temperature compensation, Poikilotherms, 828
- testes,
 - Mystus, 3158
 - trout, rainbow, 1437
- thermal,

- Physiology, cont.,
 thermal, cont.,
 receptor, fish, 33
 resistance,
 goldfish, 1293, 2743
 salmon, sockeye, 2252
 thyroid,
 flounder, starry, 3311
 goldfish, 1221, 2405
 mummichog, 2733
 Phoxinus, 785
 salmon, 3171
 Atlantic, 3397
 Pacific, 3464
 Teleosts, 2585
 trout,
 brown, 2339
 rainbow, 2830, 3721
 tissue, ionic composition, Teleosts, 2357
 variation, animals, 827
 various,
 cisco, 1202
 fish, 2333
 salmon, sockeye, 2373, 2464
 trout, rainbow, 2011
 whitefish, 521
 yellow bodies, paddlefish, 3333
 yttrium, uptake, fish, 1188
- Pickrel,
 chain,
 ecology, 2118
 growth, 3253
 life history, 2118
 regulations, 736, 924
 grass, hybrid, 3772
 hybrids, 3239
- Pike,
 concentration, tailwaters, 2971
 culture, 2956, 2968
 development, 3518
 life history, 2959
 northern,
 age and growth, 417, 3060, 3389
 culture, 177, 1206
 depth distribution, 599
 embryology, 2521
 farm ponds, 2953
 food habits, 352, 3065
 furunculosis, 3790
 gills, 3797
 harvest, commercial, 1469
 heart, electrical stimulation, 2212
 hybrid, 3772
 lipids, 652
 movements, 893
 population, 1416
 predation, waterfowl, 699
 reproduction, 1358
 rescue, "freeze-out" lakes, 2179
 scales, 3773
 spawning, 533, 2291
 transportation, 452
 parasites, reservoir, 3736
- Pikeblenny, bluetthroat, behavior, aquarium, 2736
- Pimephales
 notatus (see minnow, bluntnose)
 promelas (see minnow, fathead)
- Psidium variable, predation, trout, 144
- Pithophora, control, 176
- Plankton,
 analysis, turbid water, 2149
 bacteria,
 lake, ecology, 2451
 reservoir, 3722
 Black Sea,
 biochemical composition, 2401
 radioactive wastes, 2347
 centrifuge, efficiency, 1652
 debris, lake, 2888
 distribution, horizontal, 2547
 estimates, small-sample concentrates, 1561
 farm ponds, origin and development, 2417
 feeders, barnacle, 515
 food, benthic fauna, 582
 Gulf of Mexico, 2393
 indicator, volume, 1904
 lake,
 brackish, 2004, 3285
 identification, 2219
 seasonal changes, 3174
 marine,
 biogeographical regions, 1968
 biomass, 2133
 distribution, 1457, 3712
 echo traces, 1811
 fertility, 2592
 herring, 3468
 pollution, 3493
 seasonal changes, 3357
 microdistribution, 3507
 nanno-,
 counting chamber, 2327
 counting slide, 426
 nature and abundance, organic matter, 2793
 net,
 lake, 633
 quantitative, 1245
 reservoir, 1214
 types, 2499
 vertical, closing, 1250
 North Sea, records, 1724
 phyto-,
 cesium uptake, 3594
 chlorophyll, 1277
 communities, 2555
 control, 198, 2427, 2475, 2476
 culture, 217, 1276, 3551
 estimation, inverted microscope, 2456
 estuary dynamics, 1717
 farmponds,
 control, 176
 ducks effect, 54
 seasonal changes, 3198
 fishponds,
 control, 374, 377, 1535
 populations, 3113
 freshwater,
 counting, 3145

Plankton, cont.

phyto-, cont.,

freshwater, cont.,

decomposed matter, 2150

distribution, 3496

photosynthesis, 2483, 2912

toxic, 119

growth, control, 2160

hatchery ponds, control, 1226

identification, Florida, 300

lake,

control, 3564

counting, 1297

distribution, 142

growth, 2481

North Carolina, 1719

oxygen, 3497

phosphorus, 1304

photosynthesis, 678, 680, 1216, 1564

population, 3688

primary production, 3547

seasonal changes, 1625

trophic indicators, 673

turbidity, 155

yields, 526

zooplankton relationships, 496

marine,

cerium¹⁴⁴, 2779

chlorophyll, 1284

decomposition, 1816

distribution, 2002, 2317

ecology, 2526

identification, 2235

new species, 2414

nitrogen, 1713

photosynthesis, 963, 1693, 2402

populations, 1565, 2003

primary production, 3521, 3629

production, 1270, 1809

seasonal distribution, 2557, 3006

natural waters, organic matter, 2030

nitrosyl ruthenium accumulation, 3595

ponds,

North Carolina, 1719

summer, 3546

radioactive, clam filtering rate, 1500

rearing ponds, control, 339

reservoirs,

control, 1909, 2161

photosynthesis, 153

primary production, 2776

seasonal changes, 3413

standing crop, 2776

zoo-relationships, 2277

respiration, C¹⁴, 2348

slide preparation, 2498

stream,

collection and measurement, 3404

diurnal pulse, 149

oxygen, 2444

populations, 3500

seasonal changes, 2283

surface electric charge, 3314

various, Georgia, 730

Plankton, cont.

pond, New Zealand, 3808

populations,

estuary, circulation, 152

harbor, pollution, 398

lake,

inflow and outflow, 1014

mountain, 388

steam plant, 1227

power station, cooling water, 3208

protozoa, pond, ecology, 1483

reservoirs, pollution, radioactive, 3545

sampler,

Clarke-Bumpus, 1905

high-speed, 1501

horizontal, portable, 1582

multiple-depth, 541

portable pump, 1694

semi-automatic, 1042

sampling, replicates, 3711

spatial distribution, apparatus, 2500

standing crop, Florida Current, 1519

stream, populations, 2895

volumes, determination, 1814

zoo-,

behavior, solar eclipse, 1789

counter, rotating, 2431

counting, apparatus, 3356

culture,

competition, 3407

winter, 2957

estuary,

communities, 1989

distribution, 447

summer, 2420

food habits, 1558

freshwater,

feeding, 1997

introduction, 2979

lake,

abundance, 1472

annual cycles, 2292

distribution, 39, 2482, 2991, 3090

food habits, 3609

pollution, 3495

population, 2330

primary production, 3674

saline, 3329

species, 1266, 3053

trout, 2250

vertical

distribution, 3462, 3640

migration, 1876

marine,

abundance, 1116, 1163

carbohydrates, 1714

distribution, 1710, 1786, 2279

food habits, 2559

population, 2708, 2884

production, 2267

red tide, 612, 1043, 1273, 1815, 2163, 2193, 2786

seasonal distribution, 1648

vertical distribution, 1515, 1522, 2637

Plankton, cont.

zoo-, cont.

marine, cont.

volumes, 1402

pelagic bacteria, 1788

phosphorus, 2887

ponds,

distribution, 2154

fertilization, 3107

settlement, 1995

reservoir,

new species, 2409

populations, 1215

species, 3074

stream,

Michigan, 1083

populations, 2029

swimming and feeding, 2335

Platichthys stellatus (see flounder, starry)Plecoglossus altivelis,

populations, 2817, 2818

social behavior, 2818

Pleurogrammus monopterygius (see mackerel, Atka)Pleuronectes flesus, egg development, 2063Pleuronectidae,

body orientation, lateral, 1886

young, USSR, 1892

Pleuronichthys verticalis (see turbot, hornyhead)Pogonias cromis (see drum, black)

Pollution,

acid,

lignite pit, fish, 2378

marine, pH, 2169

strip mines,

lake, 1898

stream, 601, 1280, 1547

ammonia,

Etheostoma, 3379

fish, 1896, 3120

lake, 2990

bacteriological, stream, 2619

bio-assay, brine shrimp, 2606

brine, oil,

euryhaline fish, 2504

fish, 2524

stream, 1374

toxicity, 647

chemicals,

bluegills, 3565

mosquitofish, 2462

toxicity tests, 375

chloramines, rainbow trout, 2909

chlorine, rainbow trout, 2909

chromium,

hexavalent, largemouth bass, 1316

rainbow trout, 2918

citrus, purification, 2026

coal waste, fish, 3116

control,

bibliography, 1571

legal principles, 2074

stream, data application, 2434

copper,

bluegill, 467

Pollution, cont.

copper, cont.

lake, 2990

cyanide,

brown trout, 1747

fish, 2047

smallmouth bass, 1747

DDT, Atlantic salmon, 361, 940

detergents, synthetic,

BOD, 2008

degradation, 3091

fish, 2916

foaming, 2430

rainbow trout, 1914

streams, 1289

disinfectants, fish, 2917

domestic, creek chub, 657

dredging harbor, marine life, 1902

dye, fish, 2075

electroplating, resistance, midgefly, 2865

eradicator, oil spill, striped bass, 3634

fish-kills, investigation, 479

formaldehyde, reservoirs, 2085

hydrogen sulfide, harbor, fish, 1423

indicator,

bacteria, 2910

reservoirs, 3545

industrial,

control, 2071

disposal, deep sea, 2432

harbor, 398

organic,

fish, 2084

treatment, 2005

stream, 365

industry, wood streams, 3115

insecticides,

agricultural, streams, 393

chlorinated, water quality, 3570

fish, 3574

marshes, 2515

organic, fish, 3373

iron waste, fish, 3116

Kraft Mill effluent, Pacific salmon, 1451

literature,

1957, review, 2400

1958, review, 3511

malathion, chinook salmon, 886

municipal, stream, 365

oil, stream,

decomposition, 2553

fish, 2906

organic,

indicators, stream, 1507

stream,

benthos, 2597

BOD, 789

decomposition, 2595

indicators, 3364

sludge deposits, 2438

paper and pulp, rainbow trout, 2157

paper mill, stream, fauna, 2907

phenol,

bluegill, 825

Pollution, cont.

phenol, cont.

fish, 1294, 2919, 3119

potassium,

cuprocyanide, blacknose dace, 411

cyanide,

blacknose dace, 411

rainbow trout, 201

pulp mill,

bay, 2093

control, 2449

estuary, dilution, 2218

harbor, 2036

Salmonids, 2062

radiation, marine, fish, 3411

radioactive,

chinook salmon, 3125

control, 2061, 3576, 3577

stream,

benthos, 3121

coho salmon, 3124

concentration, 2921

control, 3122

fish, 3123

waste disposal, 1078, 1799, 2347

refinery stream, 845

sampling, tidal waters, 3073

sarin, fish, 1566

sewage,

bay, bacteria, 3416

channel, fish, 1963

harbor, oxygen, 3146

indicators, 3365

lake, control, 2433

oxygen, continuous measurement, 2073

stream, fish, 1901, 3114, 3206

sodium,

arsenite,

chum salmon, 1422

minnows, 1915

chromate, crustaceans, 2915

pentachlorophenolate, fish, 2331

starch waste, lake, 3165

sulfides, stream, 2821

sulphite,

cellulose, stream, aeration, 2083

fish, 3575

lye, reservoirs, 3569

suspended solids, streams, 3578

thermal, heated waste waters, 2428

toxicity thresholds and curves, graphs, 973

treatment, bibliography, 1571

uranium ore refinery, stream, 2429

various,

aquatic fauna, 3366

bay,

benthos, 3151

hydrography, 1518

plankton, 3493

biological problems, 2690

control,

Arkansas, 1229

National, 74

Texas, 276, 277

Pollution, cont.

various, cont.

control, cont.

water conservation, 3672

cooperative studies, Wisconsin, 2220

eddy diffusion, bays, 1155

estuary,

aquatic fauna, 2448

dispersion, 3126

tide dispersal, 1913

freshwater, fish, 3297, 3298, 3300

lakes, biology, 2446

marine,

divers, 2450

fish, 3316

natural waters, biota, 3727

organic carbon, 3714

response, fish, 1897

sampling, 3367

stream,

American shad, 56

biological tests, 2922

biology, 2446, 2447

control, 3663

D. O. sag, 1903

data application, 2443

ecology, 796

indicators, 3362

mixing, 2440

Ohio, 3109

oxygen, 2436, 2684

purity, 2025, 3715

self-purification, 1869, 2027, 2439, 2484, 2554, 2618, 2681

survey, 3713

toleration, fish, 2272

toxicity, fish, 2685, 3434

toxicological investigations, 3110

waste disposal, 2091

water quality, 396

wood,

fish, 3566, 3568

organisms, 3567

zinc,

bluegill, 1489

sulphate, rainbow trout, 3707

Polyodon spathula (see paddlefish)Pomoxisannularis (see crappie, white)nigromaculatus (see crappie, black)

Populations,

Arripis trutta, Australia, 2775

bass,

largemouth,

lake,

sampling, 690

Wisconsin, 293, 1391

reservoir, Illinois, 306

spring, Florida, 1381

smallmouth,

lake, New York, 309

Lake Huron, 626, 1382, 3161

Lake Ontario, 50

ponds, Illinois, 1319

Populations, cont.

bass, cont.

smallmouth, cont.

Potomac River, 3221

streams, Iowa, 818

striped,

Atlantic coast, 80, 3224

Chesapeake Bay, 1172

classifying, 1179

South Carolina, 432

yellow, lake, Iowa, 3749

benthos, lake, Iowa, 568

bluegill, lake,

Indiana, 154

Michigan, 395

carp, lake, Wisconsin, 1320

Cladocera, reservoir, 1215

control, sterile male method, 2932

Daphnia, laboratory, 925Diaptomus, lake, Washington, 2330

diatom, estuary, New York, 1717

eels, culture pond, estimation, 3579

Ephemeroptera, Lake Erie, 463

estimation,

models, 2315

removal method, 590, 1488

selective removal, 470

shocker, 809

Euphausiidae, marine, 2708

fish,

anadromous, races, 2886

Arctic, 1135

control, competition, 629

definitions, 1166

estimating, marking and recapture, 1452

estimation, 325, 859, 2152, 2542, 3183,

3196

farmponds,

Alabama, 805

balance, 860, 992

comparison, 783

estimation, 192

Iowa, 1366

flatfish, experimental pool, 2489

fluctuations, 3318

laboratory,

exploitation, 1659

fishing rates, 1332

lake,

commercial, 11

estimation, 319, 1312

Florida, 302, 1132, 1224, 3451

gizzard shad, 1377

haul seine, 1938

Indiana, 588

Iowa, 494

Louisiana, 2660

Michigan, 77, 213

New South Wales, 3186

Oklahoma, 3340

prairie, 3010

South Dakota, 273

Tennessee, 1227

Wisconsin, 952, 1651

Populations, cont.

fish, cont.

Lake Michigan, 901, 1369

marine,

commercial, 1445

fluctuations, 630

mortality, 2581

Norwegian coast, 3750

Texas, 3531, 3538

mathematical models, 2205

middle Atlantic and Chesapeake Bay, 3077

occillations, recruitment, 41

oxbows, Oklahoma, 869

Pacific, 1171

pond,

Illinois, 572

Iowa, 1041

Massachusetts, 1548, 1638

Oklahoma, 868

races, 3612

reef, Bermuda, 2326

reports, 1940

reservoir,

Alabama, 3

Arkansas, 3375

drawdown, 78

Kansas, 103

Louisiana, 3372

Oklahoma, 196, 3137

rotenone, 1936, 1937

Tennessee, 131

Virginia, 271

rotenone sampling, 1939

stream,

Alabama, 3

drought, 3247

estimation, 71

gear selectivity, 3220

Illinois, 372

impoundment, 1345, 2976

Kentucky, 1280, 1547, 1681

symposium, 3270

Texas, 2996

West Virginia, 298

strip-mine ponds, Kansas, 265

sub-, 1165

swamp, Illinois, 497

Waddensea, Netherlands, 3533

young, estimation, 719

flounder, yellowtail, New England, 2697

grayling, lake, Wyoming, 812, 1878

guppies, control, 2939

herring, Pacific,

Barkley Sound, 2652

British Columbia, 616, 2257

Puget Sound, 2873

USSR, 2009

intertidal, destruction, 3088

invertebrates, stream, California, 337

"lag type", estimation, 3154

mackerel, jack, eggs and larvae, 1874

mat-edge fauna, bog lakes, 3204

menhaden, Atlantic, 260

minnow, stream, 648

Populations, cont.

models, migration, statistical theory, 465
mortality estimates, errors, 2365

muskellunge,
stream, Canada, 740
Wisconsin, 288, 1985

Perca fluviatilis, lake, England, 355, 2139

perch, yellow,
lake, Minnesota, 1182
Lake Huron, 2760
Saginaw Bay, 1781

phylopods, lake, Nebraska, 3065

phytoplankton,
bay, 1565
marine, 2002, 2526
Mediterranean, 2003
ponds, North Carolina, 3546

pike, northern lake,
Iowa, 1416
Minnesota, 1358

Plecoglossus altivelis, stream, 2817, 2818

plankton,
Entomostracan, lake, 39
estuary, 152, 2133
lake,
Colorado, 388
Tennessee, 1227

marine, 3357
stream, impoundment, 2283

prey-predator, 1199

processes, effects of chance, 1487

reef fish, estimation, 66

salmon,

Atlantic,
Baltic Sea, 453
Canada, 720
races, 2570
stream, 37
Canada, 2266
counting fence, 1350

Baltic Sea, 1471, 1476, 2699

chinook,
Oregon, 307, 871
stream, 1176

coho, stream,
Oregon, 308, 919
Washington, 2052, 2876

estimation, 710

migrants, weir, 94

Pacific,
decline, 3433
estimation, 3581
stream,
Alaska, 3273
California, 1325

pink, stream, British Columbia, 3108

sockeye,
lake,
Alaska, 2247
Canada, 2258, 3294
stream,
Alaska, 1497
sampling, 3700
Washington, 3011

Populations, cont.

salmon, cont.

sockeye, cont.
stream, cont.
weir, 1544

streams, Denmark, 3106

sardine, Pacific, 1173

shad, American,
Connecticut River, 218
Hudson River, 56, 249, 462
Maryland, 488
New Jersey, 3243

St. Johns River, 3702

sharks, Pacific, 1779

snapper, New Zealand, races, 2639

stratified, estimation, 597

subdivision, genetics, 2529

sunfish, spotted, spring, Florida, 1381

Tilapia, Kenya, 841

trout,

brook,
lake, Nova Scotia, 320
regulations, 76

stream,
Maine, 370
Minnesota, 1081
Prince Edward Island, 677

brown, streams, New Zealand, 3265

cutthroat, stream, Yellowstone, 3779

lake,

Alberta, 1052
Great Lakes, 1175
Great Slave Lake, 45
Lake Michigan, 1380
Lake Minnewanka, 85
Minnesota, 331
Wyoming, 812

New South Wales, 1513

ponds, New York, 250

rainbow,

lake, bog, 59
stream,
California, 1325
Oregon, 871

stream,

Australia, 1704
California, 337
Maine, 644
Minnesota, 3139
New Hampshire, 1616
New Mexico, 570, 687
shocking, 3673
South Dakota, 272

tuna,

bigeye, Pacific, 2310

bluefin,

Atlantic, 1065
Gulf of Maine, 571
Straits of Florida, 571

races, 1299

skipjack, Pacific, 2728

yellowfin,

Indian Ocean, 2857
Pacific, 1050, 1971, 2723, 2797, 2807, 2808, 3597

Populations, cont.

walleye,

lake,

Iowa, 2517

Minnesota, 1182, 1634

Saginaw Bay, 237

stream, Michigan, 650

weakfish,

New York, 635

spotted, estuary, Florida, 3226

stream, Virginia, 3223

weatherfish, oriental, pond, 2587

whitefish,

Arctic lake, 151

lake,

Alberta, 1052

Lake Winnipeg, 34

zooplankton,

Lake Michigan, 3462

lakes, Sweden, 2292

Porgy, jolthead, New England, 1104

Posthodiplostomum minimum,

life history, 133

rosyface shiner, 512

Predation,

bass, largemouth,

fish, 1947

gizzard shad, 906

bear, Kodiak, sockeye salmon, 3441

birds, brook trout, 326

clam, rainbow trout, 144

common terns, lobsters, 1449

control, brook trout, 90

copepods, fish fry, 3064

cormorants, fish, 572

dolly varden, sockeye salmon, 3246

eels, rainbow trout, 14

fish,

benthos, 922

carp fry, 1823

intraspecific, 2024

game fish, gizzard shad, 2573

gars, fish, 572

Glaucous-winged gulls, sockeye salmon, 1696

gulls, fish, 3234

herring gulls, lobster, 1449

insects, fish, 2518

kingfishers, Atlantic salmon, 940, 1430

lamprey,

Pacific, fish, 3211

sea, fish, 663

leeches,

brook trout, 129

pink salmon, 181

mammals, brook trout, 326

merganser,

American, fish, 3345

Atlantic salmon, 940, 1430, 1435

fish, 3436

salmon and trout, 581

otter, fish, 433, 567

pike, northern,

trout-perch, 26

waterfowl, 699

Predation, cont.

porpoises, fish, 2479

-prey,

balance, disturbance, 1632

models, time lag, 1199

Salvelinus malma, salmon roe and herring, 2709

theoretical models, 1100

trout,

large, trout, 1016

rainbow, redbside shiner, 12, 2649, 2650

tuna, bluefin, coastal fishes, 3600

turtles, ducklings, 261

various,

chinook salmon, 2878

fish, 1998

vulnerability, prey fitness, 575

walleye, trout - perch, 26

Prinotus, calls, 1190Prochilodus, scrofa, life history, 3751

Production, primary,

aquatic plants, 928

bay,

Florida, 3398

Texas, 3494

coral reef, Hawaii, 1268

lake,

Alaska, 3415

Arctic, 2282

Austria, 3547

C¹⁴, 3674

dichothermic, 1981

eutrophic, 3706

Germany, 693

indices, 620

Lake Erie, 927

P³², 2322

marine,

C¹⁴, 2840, 2841, 2987

daily, 1787

estimation, 1270, 1646, 1784, 1809, 3043,
3521, 3629

New York, 1692

Zn⁶⁵, 3573measurement, C¹⁴, 926

reservoir, 2776, 2845

springs, Florida, 1275

stream,

rock outcrop, 1482

Utah, 2784

Profundulus, taxonomy, 542Prosopiumcoulteri (see whitefish, pygmy)williamsoni (see whitefish, mountain)Protocephalus tumidocollis, life history, 139Prymnesium parvum, control, 377Psettichthys melanostictus (see sole, sand)Ptychocheilus oregonensis (see squawfish, northern)

Pumpkinseed,

California, 558

control, 746

growth, 1417, 1817

hybrid, 1593

parasite, 3057

Pungitius pungitius (see stickleback, ninespine)

Pupfish, desert, movements, 2128

Pylodictus olivaris (see catfish, flathead)

Radiation,

atomic,

fisheries, 2478

oceanography, 2478

C¹⁴,

fixation, phytoplankton, 963

lakes, primary production, 3415, 3547

phytoplankton, respiration, 2348

marine,

CaCO₃, 2841

photosynthesis, 2840

reservoirs, organic cycle, 2845

zooplankton, filtration rate, 3674

Ca⁴⁵,

uptake,

guppies, 2222

salmon, 2710

Tilapia, 961

Ce¹⁴⁴,

uptake, marine algae, 2779

contamination, Pacific, 3411

Cs¹³⁷, uptake, Euglena and Chlorella, 3594

damage, fish, 3282

isotopes,

fish culture, 2105

hydrobiology, 2105

marine research, 1798

marking, ecology, 1213

uptake,

fish, 2691

organisms, 2678

whitefish, 2921

nitrosyl ruthenium, accumulation, 3595

P³²,

cycle, lake, 1019

food,

hard clam, 1500

least chub, 62

lakes, metabolism, 2322

loss, lake water to mud, 1716, 1774

ponds, fertilization, 2236

salmon, Atlantic, thyroid, 3397

uptake, fish, 1849

pollution,

bass, largemouth, 1341

control, 2061

indicator, plankton, 3545

S³⁵,

reservoir, bacterial sulfate reduction,

3281

Sr⁸⁹,

fish, external monitoring, 1492

uptake, Tilapia, 1187

Sr⁹⁰,

North Atlantic, 1867

uptake,

fish, 2454, 2701

guppies, 2222

salmon, 2710

-Y⁹⁰,

Daphnia, 2986

fish, blood transport, 1973

trace minerals, lake, 2659

wastes,

Radiation, cont.

wastes, cont.

control, 3576, 3577

disposal, 1078, 1799, 2347

water, de-activation, 2453

x-ray,

fish,

heavy water, 2457

taxonomy, 1579

gastric digestion, Lucioperca, 3793

ovary growth, rainbow trout, 1990

survival, Carassius carassius, 3571

Y⁹⁰,

uptake, marine fish, 1188

Zn⁶⁵,

uptake, marine organisms, 1771

uptake, marine algae, 3573

Redfish,

caudal pigmentation, 3291

food habits, 3476

parasite, 3286

Red Tide,

Baja California, Mexico, 3347

Bay of Izmir, Turkey, 2163

Bay of Luanda, West Africa, 2163

biochemical aspects, 1559

control, copper sulfate, 962, 2193

growth, salinity, 3599

Gulf of Mexico, western, 612

historical account, 1815, 2594

outbreaks, Florida,

prediction, 1516

west coast, 1062

research, 1815

toxicity, fish, 1043, 1395

vertical migration, 2786

Regulations,

bass,

largemouth, Wisconsin, 293

striped, Maryland, 1956

fish,

commercial, Alaska, 2375

gigging, Missouri, 264

lake, Wisconsin, 1025

liberalization, Ohio, 253

"year-round", West Virginia, 298

fisheries, quota, 2285, 2286, 2287

grayling, USSR, 3212

pickerel,

New Jersey, 736

Rhode Island, 924

pollution, Switzerland, 2074

rockfish, California, 2497

salmon,

chinook, Canada, 3473

Pacific, oceanic, 1888

USSR, 2967

smelt, American, New York, 1748

trout,

lakes, Quebec, 935

rainbow, Washington, 660

restocking, Virginia, 270

sea, Sweden, 3076

size limits, New York, 251

stream, Michigan, 76

tuna. Pacific, 1333

Regulations, cont.

walleye, reservoir, Pennsylvania, 241

Rehabilitation,

farm pond, sodium sulfite, 911

Great Lakes, sea lamprey, 850

lake,

squawfish, Idaho, 1087, 3013

trout,

California, 1730

Minnesota, 331

New York, 966

Nova Scotia, 320

Oregon, 238

warmwater,

Colorado, 257

Florida, 1132, 1933, 1960

Louisiana, 3016

Minnesota, 3626

South Dakota, 273

pond,

trout,

Maine, 819

Massachusetts, 2098, 2755

New York, 250

warmwater, West Virginia, 2758

reservoir,

USSR, 2978

warmwater,

Arkansas, 2672

California, 1420

Kentucky, 341

Oklahoma, 831, 366

Virginia, 271

stream,

Atlantic salmon, Maine, 383

trout, North Carolina, 2767

warmwater, 1952

various, pumpkinseed, control, 746

Reproduction,

albacore,

ovary, 1793

sexual maturity, 2398

alewife, eggs, 843

bass,

smallmouth, spawning, 50, 309

striped,

eggs, 1775

reservoir, 1383

sex determination, 1637

spawning, 970, 1956

white, reservoirs, 586

billfish, spawning, 1071

blenny, striped, sounds, 2127

bluegill, spawning, 2599

burbot, spawning, 623, 3103

carp,

control, water drawdowns, 1631

eggs, 2602

Indian, spawning, 2343, 2511

natural, ponds, 1051

spawning beds, 1131

catfish,

channel,

artificial nesting sites, 1027

Reproduction, cont.

catfish, cont.

channel, cont.

behavior, 1121

Indian, 1679

sea, bay, 1594

Centropomus, spawning, 2762

cisco, spawning, 822

Coregonus, spawning, 1470, 2041

counter, automatic, egg, 3396

Daphnia, rate, 1159

darter,

behavior, 1511, 2890

bluebreast, behavior, 2748

fecundity, 1653

glassy, spawning, 3810

greenthroat, 1442, 3386

hybrid,

fertility, 1607

sperm viability, 1308

orangethroat, 3386

ovary weights, 2302

dolphin, eggs, 3607

eel, sex ratios, 3723

fish,

farm ponds, Iowa, 1828

gonadotrophin, 2754

hybrids, sperm function, 2123

Illinois, spawning, 3746

intra-ovarian eggs, 1829

marine,

larvae, 763

pelagic eggs, 500

maturity-size-age, 3438

pelagic eggs, sunlight, 3730

pituitary hormones, 440

potential, recruitment, 41

rearing ponds, 1024

regulated reservoir, 2976

seminiferous tubules, 1851

small, stripping, 717

spawning,

controlled, 2667

grounds, reservoirs, 2413

hormones, 1836

Wilna River, Poland, 2798

Fundulus, pituitary hormones, 671

gambusia, clear creek,

behavior, 1595

pectoral fin, 1324

goby, arrow, 2527

goldeye, eggs, 3477

grayling, Arctic, spawning, 578

haddock, eggs, 3537

halibut, Atlantic, sex ratio, 3535

herring,

eggs, 2572

fertilization, 1852, 2016

sperm entrance, 1854

spawning, 2065

spermatozoa, 1853

vitellogenesis, 2057

Heteropneustes,

gonadotrophins, 2490

Reproduction, cont.

Heteropneustes, cont.

pituitary hormones, 2801

seminal vesicles, 1974

Huso huso, "hatching" gland, 2110, 2111Hyborhynchus, secondary sex characters, 419, 787Istiophorus gladius, eggs, 2896

jack, crevalle, spawning, 2761

Jenynsia lineata, breeding cycle, 1599

killifish, marsh, hatching deferment, 1727

ladyfish, spawning, 2765

lamprey, eggs, 2055

Liopsetta, eggs, 1857, 1858, 1859, 2056

mackerel, Jack, eggs, 1874

medaka, sex-reversal, 2215

minnows, pituitary hormones, 179

mosquitofish, severe climate, 3726

mullet, striped,

germinal tissues, 2738

spawning, 1657, 2186

Mystus, testis, 3158

paddlefish, sexual maturity, 2666

parrot fishes, sexual dimorphism, 1493

Penaeus setiferus, spawning, 664Perca fluviatilis, sexual cycle, 2114Petromyzon fluviatilis, spawning, 2605, 3553

pike, northern,

behavior, 2291

spawning, 533

pikeblenny, bluethroat, behavior, 2736

Pleuronectes flesus, egg development, 2063Prionotus, sounds, 1190

runner, blue, spawning, 2201

sailfish, young, 503

salmon,

artificial breeding, 2237

Atlantic,

eggs, 2412

territoriality, 2290

winter, 400

brood stock, 1431

chinook, 3426

artificial light, 1642

egg, 798, 931, 994, 1387, 2586

experimental hatching, 583

parr, 1061

sexual maturity, 2751

spawning, 2732, 651

spermatozoa, 1260

chum,

eggs, 48, 598, 1839, 2015, 2251

hermaphroditic, 2181

spawners, 2264

coho,

biochemistry, 3465

fecundity, 2174

land-locked, 442

ovarian fluid, 3452

spawning, 243

spermatozoon, 951

streamflow, 694

D-C shocked, 979

eggs, 617

Reproduction, cont.

salmon, cont.

Pacific,

artificial spawning channel, 1352

eggs, 1505, 3446

fecundity, 1396

spawning, 2088, 2698, 3370

pink,

eggs, 598, 3435

spawning, 2264, 2999

sockeye,

artificial light, 986

biochemistry, 3466

fecundity, 3703

gill-net marked, 486

gonadotrophins, 178

maturation, 1526

sex ratios, 49, 1819, 1820, 1821

spawning, 2261

spawning, 2187, 2262, 2707

Salmonidae,

eggs, 2563

fecundity, 1397

hybrids, 1822

Salvelinus willughbii, spawning, 356

sardine,

Pacific, eggs, 1178, 3592

spawning, 1282

Sardinella gibbosa, spawning, 2132

sauger, reservoir, 1573

Scombroids, Gulf of Mexico, 2638

Serranids, hermaphroditism, 2296, 3203

shad,

American,

behavior, 1606

fecundity, 1436

hickory, eggs and larvae, 844

threadfin, spawning mortality, 1103

shiner,

blacktail, 3420

bridle, photoperiodicity, 3051

golden, 3383

red, 3420

rosyface, spawning, 1605

smelt, American, spawning, 112

spawning,

hormones, 3423

sloughs, 3430

stickleback,

brook, laboratory, 2929

egg, 2579

ninespine, eggs, 1804

threespine,

breeding, 1870, 2469

eggs, 3042

sturgeon,

egg, 1887, 2042, 2712

fertilization, 2112

spawning periodicity, 1458

-sterlet hybrid, fertility, 2113

sunfish,

hybrids, fertility, 1593

longear, spawning, 107

swordfish,

Reproduction, cont.

swordfish, cont.

- breeding areas, 773
- eggs, 2352
- young, 503

tarpon,

- larvae, 3388
- spawning, 1614

Tilapia

- behavior, 2336
- fish ponds, 2140
- sex, determination, 841
- sperm, 991
- zilli, behavior, 716

toothcarps, parthenogenesis, 2223

topminnow, blackstripe, behavior, 126

trout,

- artificial fertilization, 2295
- brook,
 - artificial light, 332
 - egg, 2323
 - fecundity, 738, 2617
 - sterility, sulfamerazine, 653

brown,

- eggs, 2412
- fecundity, 2124
- hormones, 3732
- sex ratio, 3683
- spawning runs, 1128
- territoriality, 2290

culture, broken eggs, 2823

cutthroat,

- ovarian fluid, 3452
- spawning sites, 3061

D-C shocked, 979

egg,

- production, 3302
- sodium exchange, 3747

lake,

- homing, 3442
- spawning, 643, 1353, 1355, 2195

-perch, spawning, 26

rainbow,

- drugs, 999
- egg, 2632, 2802, 2824
- fecundity, 2124
- milt, 2824
- ovary, 1990
- selective breeding, 1379
- sexual maturity, 2751
- spawning, 707
- spermatazoa, 1260
- success, 971

Wyoming, netting, 1551

tuna,

- bluefin, spawning, 391
- larvae, 3598
- skipjack, gonads, 1279
- yellowfin,
 - gonads, 1279
 - spawning, 1044

weakfish,

- eggs, 3278
- spawning, 2249

Reproduction, cont.

weatherfish, oriental,

- ovaries, 3733
- pituitary hormones, 2567

whitefish,

- fecundity, 2044
- gonads, 2408
- mountain, spawning, 950

yellowtail, spawning, 2308, 2508, 2561

Research,

aquatic biology, Illinois, 2090

bass, striped, New York, 246

biological, Illinois, 1993

Cortland, New York, 1208

fish,

Alaska, 1772, 2852

analysis, punch cards, 1948

Arctic, Canada, 2881

East Africa, 3359

Foyle River, Ireland, 3358

Great Lakes,

Canada, 1371

U. S. , 1399

marine, 3738

New York, 247

North America, 16

-power problems, symposium, 2889

science application, 3360

sport, 3479

survey, symposium, 2829

Washington, 2785

laboratory,

fish, instrumentation, 3136

fishery, North Carolina, 2379

Japan, 2724

marine, Spain, 2208

reservoirs, USSR, 2230

submarine, 2985

lakes, and ponds, Delaware, 350

oceanography, 3738

paper, planning, 1663

radiology, Washington, 2691

scientific, statistics, 1576

sturgeon, Wisconsin, 291

trout, brown, Scotland, 1919, 2898

Rhinichthysatratus (see dace, blacknose)cataractae (see dace, longnose)Richardsonius balteatus (see shiner, redside)Rivulus, distribution, Florida, 1656Rivulus marmoratus (see Rivulus)Roccusamericanus (see perch, white)chrysops (see bass, white)mississippiensis (see bass, yellow)saxatilis (see bass, striped)

Runner, blue, early development, 2201

Rutilus rutilus,

embryology, 2521

growth, reservoir, 3752

tolerance,

high temperature, 2342, 2344

salt water, 2159

toxicity, toxaphene, 2168

Sailfish, Atlantic,
 age and growth, 1517
 development, 748
 larvae, 503
 tagging, 3387

Salmo

clarki (see trout, cutthroat)
gairdneri (see trout, rainbow)
salar (see salmon, Atlantic)
trutta (see trout, brown)

Salmon,

anesthetic, fin-marking, 1000
 Atlantic,
 age and growth, 3012
 Bering Sea, 2714
 chromosomes, 3725
 competition, brown trout, 2290
 conservation, Sweden, 3666
 counting fence, 1350
 diet,
 carbohydrate, 1313
 epinephrine, 1313
 distribution, 220
 eggs,
 enzyme, 2412
 hardening, 2563
 stock maintenance, 1431
 feeding, 2966
 fishway, 821, 1218, 2706
 fluctuations,
 Baltic, 1471
 climate, 1476
 stream, 2266
 fry,
 gravel cover, 14
 solar radiation, 14
 stocking, 37
 harvest, 527, 1754
 hybrids, 579, 801
 hypothalamohypophyseal tract, 2466
 life history, 220, 2590
 literature, review, 732
 metabolism, radiophosphorus, 3397
 migration, 632, 976, 977, 2374
 New York, 248
 osmoregulation, 1494
 oxygen consumption, 3729
 parasite, 1669, 1725
 pituitary, 3324
 predation, mergansers, 1435
 races, freshwater, 2570
 research, Canada, 940
 restoration, Maine, 383
 scale formation, 3761
 scarcity, 720
 smolts,
 change, parr size, 1429
 stocking, returns, 1194
 spawning, winter, 400
 stocking,
 hatchery, 1430, 1432
 recovery, 3785
 Sweden, 1195
 stream,

Salmon, cont.

Atlantic, cont.
 stream, cont.
 impoundment, 3637, 3651
 power development, 3668
 studies, streams, Great Britain, 2625
 surveys, stream, 749
 survival,
 hatchery fry, 1113
 stocked, 402, 409
 stream, 1754
 tagging, 1750, 3162
 taxonomy, 3542
 territoriality, 2290
 toxicity,
 DDT, 361, 990, 1219, 1351, 1677,
 1695, 2391
 malathion, 1695
 year classes, 2560
 Baltic, harvest, 2699
 capture, fyke-net, 2388
 chinook,
 anesthetic, 3778
 diet,
 amino acids, 3046
 bound, 2099
 dry, 2675
 enriched, 211
 nitrogen, 3342
 protein, 3055
 tests, 231, 244, 460, 872, 917, 2851
 vitamins, 3048
 disease,
 kidney, 920
 vibrio, 2382
 virus, 3488, 3777
 white-spot, 2949
 eggs,
 artificial light, 1642
 survival, 798
 temperature, 994, 1387
 water permeability, 2586
 erythrocytes, 686
 fatigue, troll-caught, 2367
 fin rays, temperature, 2668
 fish screen, rotary, 2670
 fishway, 3692
 food habits, 1484, 2197, 2732
 guiding, 464, 3515
 harvest,
 critical size, 3473
 sport, 3632
 hatching, experimental, 583, 931
 life history, 221
 marking,
 fry, 2178
 tattoo, 1037
 migration, 307, 881, 1439, 1640, 2772, 2877
 mortality, troll-caught, 2367
 movement, fishway, 2349
 olfactory perception, 35, 197
 orientation, simulated star patterns, 3517
 pituitary, hormone, 28
 pollution, avoidance, 2062

Salmon, cont.,

chinook, cont.

- populations, fluctuations, 1176
- precocious males, 3426
- predation, 2878
- radioactive elements, uptake, 3125
- reproduction, USSR, 2962
- run,
 - estimation, 1325
 - maintenance, 1111
- sexual maturation, steroids, 2751
- spawning,
 - efficiency, 651
 - steroids, 2751
- stocking, estuary, 873
- sunburn, 2096
- survival,
 - falls, 871, 918
 - fishing, 2877
 - parr, precocious, 1061
 - spermatozoa, 1260
 - transportation, 1036
 - troll-caught, 1009
- swimming, oxygen, 2861
- toxicity,
 - cadmium, 242
 - malathion, 335, 886
 - zinc, 242
- trichodina, treatment, 692
- troll, fishery, 1106
- vertebrae, temperature, 2668
- young,
 - growth, light, 1872
 - temperature, 953

chum,

- development, 3709
- diet, enriched, 221
- disease, vibrio, 2382
- early development, 156, 2854
- eggs,
 - carbon dioxide, 2251
 - chemical changes, 2015
 - jar culture, 2373
 - mechanical actions, 1839
 - oxygen, 48, 1505
 - sea water, 598
 - temperature, 598
- food habits, 1029, 2197
- fry,
 - food habits, 3610
 - yolk absorption, 3585
- growth, 2369
- hemoglobins, 2306
- hermaphroditism, 2181
- juveniles
 - fresh water, 30
 - salinity, 1584
- maturity, 3166
- migration, 322, 628, 715, 1644
- osmoregulation, 2744
- parasite, 137, 1665
- production, 2264
- resistance, low temperature, 2252
- spawning, artificial stream, 455, 1352

Salmon, cont.

chum, cont.

- stocking, USSR, 2714
- testes, 29
- toxicity, sodium arsenite, 1422
- coho,
 - adaptation, light, 1864
 - biochemistry, 3465
 - cruising speed, temperature, 2274
 - diet,
 - pellet, 3232
 - vitamins, 2120
 - disease,
 - peduncle, 684
 - white-spot, 2949
 - distribution, 221, 1258
 - d.o. requirement, 3368
 - eggs,
 - artificial light, 1642
 - hatching, 2177
 - fecundity, 2174
 - fishway, 3692
 - growth, 2369, 2422, 3251
 - guiding, 464, 1010, 1865, 3515
 - harvest, 308, 3632
 - homing, 1630
 - infrared radiation, 566
 - juveniles, fresh water, 30
 - life history, 97, 221
 - light, 3516
 - migration, 308, 459, 1439, 1644
 - movement, 948, 2349
 - olfactory,
 - occlusion, 38
 - perception, 35, 197
 - ovarian fluid, 3452
 - parasite, 137
 - pollution,
 - avoidance, 2062
 - radioactive wastes, 3124
 - production, 694, 2052
 - reproduction, 442
 - rescue, trapping, 933
 - response,
 - light barrier, 1862
 - salinity, 1584
 - run, estimate, 3231
 - scales, 3586
 - screen, electric, 1254
 - spawning, 243
 - spermatozoon, 951
 - steroids, 792
 - stocking,
 - estuary, 873
 - recovery, 919
 - stream dredging, 2876
 - survival, 416, 1009, 1259
 - swimming, oxygen, 2861
 - toxicity,
 - DDT, 2392
 - sulfamethazine, 983
- culture,
 - diet, 2961
 - dwarf males, 2237, 2982

Salmon, cont.

culture, cont.

methods, 3031

eggs,

incubation, speeding, 2970

incubator, vertical, 884

mortality, shocking, 979

electrotaxis, 3269

fecundity, 2974

hemoglobins, multiple, 2307

migration, sea, 2038

Pacific,

adrenal hypercorticalism, 2088, 3323

age and growth, 1777

anesthetic, physiology, 3180

blood types, 3487

disease, infectious, 22

distribution, 1012, 1117, 2770, 2790

economics, 201

eggs, redd sampling, 3446

fatigue, troll-caught, 2883

fingerlings, abundance, 3273

fishery, Japanese, 2698

fishing grounds, 2316, 2843

fry, movement, 321

gill nets, colors, 1928

guiding, 672, 1406, 1578, 2086, 3530

holding ponds, 3698

hybrids, 2969

introduction, Atlantic, 91

juveniles,

distribution, 1011

eyes, 3310

light, 1466

movement, 1011

learning, constant course, 1506

management, 941, 3527

migration, 2790, 3464

mortality, 2883

organs, histology, 3540

parasite, 1725

populations,

benthos, 3011

decline, 3433

distribution density, 3581

production, 710

regulations, 1888

retina, 2253

screening, 1056

spawning areas, 3370

stocking, catch contribution, 2879

stream catalog, Ketchikan, 3257

streambed, sampling, 2187

survival, open flume, 2874

systematics, 1252

tagging, recovery, 3694

tracking,

sonic, 3701

ultrasonic, 1620

tuberculosis, 2362, 3274, 3275, 3277

parasite, 3176

pink,

abundance, fluctuations, 3108

disease, vibrio, 2382

Salmon, cont.

pink, cont.

distribution, 221, 2259, 3806

eggs,

leeches, 181

mechanical agitation, 3435

salinity, 598

temperature, 598

food habits, 1029, 2197

fry,

leeches, 181

migration, 555, 715

movements, 3000

hydroelectric construction, 2503

kidney, 1586, 1587, 3182

life history, 221

maturity, 3166

migration, 322, 461, 628, 1034, 1644,
2703, 3271, 3319

parasite, 1192

production, 2264

response,

retinal, 2741

salinity, 1584

scales, 2507, 3805

screens, electric, 1796

size,

fresh-water survival, 1697

migration, 1697

spawning, 455, 1352, 2999

stocking, returns, 1984

survival, stock variation, 2256

three-year-old, 2366

weight, variations, 2654

radioactive materials, uptake, 2710

redds, seepage, 2262

regulations, sport fishery, 2967

reproduction, 2707

sockeye,

abundance, 2274, 2258

age and growth, 415, 847, 1278

age classes, 2578, 3700

aggressiveness, 2300

biochemistry, 2373, 2463, 2464, 2465,
2882, 3289, 3290, 3332, 3466, 3642

blood, lactic acid, 1465

capture, electricity, 3695

counting, weir, 1544

cruising speed, temperature, 2274

daily food ration, 3437

diet,

pellet, 3232

tests, 231, 460

disease, virus, 1757, 2404

distribution, 221, 742, 1258, 2258

eggs, hatching, 2177

erythrocytes, 686

fecundity, 3703

food habits, 724, 1029

gonadotrophins, 178, 2947

growth, 2247, 2369, 3039

guiding, 199, 662, 1010

haematology, 784

hydroelectric plant, 2503

Salmon, cont.

sockeye, cont.

- introduction, 248, 2582
- juveniles, fresh-water, 30
- life history, 221, 1802, 1819, 1820, 1821, 2582, 3242
- management, 2255
- maturity, 1643, 2671, 3166
- meristic characters, 1658
- migration, 459, 1644, 2772, 3289
- morphometry, 1459
- parasite, 2259
- pineal organ, phototaxis, 627
- pollution, 1451
- populations, decline, 1497
- predation, 1696, 3246, 3441
- production, 2255, 2261, 3039
- races, 3242
- reproduction, 2988
- retina, temperature, 3181
- rock slide, 755
- screen, electric, 1254, 1796
- sex ratios, 49
- smolts, returns, 36
- spawning, 986, 1526
- steroids, 792
- stocking,
 - aerial, 1542
 - lakes, 3294, 3449
- survival,
 - early life stages, 2247
 - gill net marked, 486
 - index of return, 2256
 - low temperature, 2252
 - spawning, 2192
 - spillway, 1259
- swimming performance, 3786
- volcanic fertilization, 1274
- stocking, 3106
- young, metabolism, 2011

Salmonidae,

- adipose fin, 2613
- anadromy, 1662
- breeding, 1822
- diet, antibiotics, 988
- dorsal fin, 2576
- fecundity, 1397
- hybridization, 1822
- infectious pancreatic necrosis, 1756
- kidney disease, 1768
- lamprey, Pacific, 3211
- larvae, lethal temperature, 3803
- migration, downstream, 1499
- oxygen consumption, 2153
- parasites, 1568
- phototaxis, 1553
- swimbladder, 1030, 3179
- tuberculosis, 3067
- yolk, morphology, 3799

Salvelinus

- alpinus (see char, arctic)
- fontinalis (see trout, brook)
- malma (see trout, dolly varden)
- namaycush (see trout, lake)

Salvelinus, cont.

willughbii, reproduction, 356

Sampling,

- animals, populations, removal method, 590
 - algae, methods, 2456
 - benthos, statistical evaluation, 1211, 1581
 - creel census, 1532, 3377
 - fish,
 - catch,
 - India, 380
 - seine, 1255
 - fry, 3548
 - population,
 - composition change, 470
 - farm pond, 192
 - haul seine, 1938
 - laboratory models, 859
 - marking and recapture, 3340
 - minnow seine, 2600
 - otter trawl, 1336, 3429
 - Peterson, 325
 - rotenone, 867, 1936, 1937, 1939
 - streams, 71, 372
 - trammel net-shocker, 1534
 - trap net, 2542, 3428
 - trawl, 1224
 - stream, cresol, 443
 - young,
 - lake, 3781
 - methods, 2203
 - fishery research, methods, 1555
 - food habits, 700
 - phytoplankton, marine, 3629
 - plankton, replicate, 3711
 - pollution,
 - estuary, methods, 2484
 - methods, 3367
 - reef fish, 66
 - salmon,
 - fingerlings, 3273
 - redds, 3446
 - sequential analysis, 1097
 - stream,
 - methods, 2442
 - oxygen sag, 1903
 - tidal waters, 3073
 - trout, brook,
 - angling, 57
 - rotenone, 57
 - vegetation, aquatic, 2069, 3675
 - whitefish, lake, gill nets, 3780
- Sandfish, belted, hermaphroditism, 2296
- Sarda sarda (see bonito, Atlantic)
- Sardine, Pacific,
- behavior,
 - electric field, 123
 - light, 2658
 - eggs, 1178, 3592
 - fecundity, 1396
 - growth, 619, 2329
 - larvae, 1178
 - pharyngeal pockets, 706
 - subpopulations, 1173
 - swimbladder, 670

Sardinella gibbosa, life history, 2132

Sardinops

occellata, life history, 2245

sagax (see sardine, Pacific)

Sardinus erythrophthalmus, growth, reservoir, 3752

Sauger,

harvest, 2370

movements, 2211

reproduction, 1573

Scaphirhynchus

albus (see sturgeon, pallid)

platyrhynchus (see sturgeon, shovelnose)

Scaridae, sexual dimorphism, 1493

Scianidae,

distribution, 3378

systematics, 3502

Scomber

japonicus (see mackerel, Pacific)

scombrus (see mackerel, Atlantic)

Scomberomorus

cavalla (see mackerel, king)

maculatus (see mackerel, Spanish)

regalis (see cero)

Scorpaenidae, taxonomy, 2497

Sculpin,

mottled, food habits, 1096

Pacific staghorn, osmotic stress, 1600

reticulate, D. O. requirement, 3368

Scylliorhinus canicula, fins, 766

Seabass, white, distribution, 711

Seatrout, sand, food habits, 1830

Sebastes marinus (see redfish)

Sebastodes, larvae, 876, 1178

Semotilus atromaculatus (see chub, creek)

Seriola

dorsalis (see yellowtail)

dumerili (see amberjack, greater)

quinquedactylata, culture ponds, 3605

Serranellus subligarius (see sandfish, belted)

Serranidae, hermaphroditism, 3203

Shad,

American,

abundance, factors affecting,

Connecticut River, 218

Delaware River, 1109

Hudson, River, 56, 462

Maryland, 488

age determination, 236

age and growth, 1641

distribution, 2461, 2894

fecundity, 1436

fish screen, louver, 1056

food habits, 1360

growth, 1360

harvest, 751, 1321, 2185, 3243, 3693

introduction, 93

life history, 469, 3702

migration, 249, 2184

population,

Chesapeake Bay, 1263

St. Johns River, Florida, 3702

races, 1684

reproduction, 249

sexual behavior, 1606

Shad, cont.

American, cont.

transporting, 227

gizzard,

age and growth, 1827, 1961

distribution, 2601

food habits, 1636

Great Lakes, 1340

life history, 454, 3489

management, 3024

parasite, 2648

populations, 1345, 1377

predation, 906, 2573

selective removal, 341, 1960, 2672, 3028

taxonomy, 3489

hickory, culture, 844

threadfin,

food habits, 3157

forage fish, 188

introduction,

California, 203

Lake Texoma, 3230

reservoir, 1378

spawning mortality, 1103

Shark,

pelagic, central Pacific, 1779

thrasher, Long Island Sound, 832

Shiner,

Arkansas River, distribution, Texas, 563

bigmouth, intra-specific variation - 600, 2345

blacktail,

hybrid, 1133

taxonomy, 1123

bridle, sexual photoperiodicity, 3051

comely, taxonomy, 2202

common,

intra-specific variation, 600

oxygen, lethal, 3685

parasite, 2472

golden,

anesthetic, quinaldine, 1546

culture, 1084, 1231, 1309, 1441

disease, 3303

spawning, bass nests, 3383

plateau, hybrid, 846

proserpine, hybrid, 846

red,

hybrid, 1133

introduction, 204

redside,

fin rays, 474

hybrid, 127

introduction, 12

movements, 2649

predation, trout, 2650, 2664

rosyface,

ecology, 947

life history, 501, 1976

spawning, 1605

saffron, life history, 946, 1720

sand, intra-specific variation, 600

satinfin, sound production, 3618

spottail,

life history, 3255

Shiner, cont.

spottail, cont.

taxonomy, 2202

toxicity, sodium arsenite, 1915

stargazing, taxonomy, 2304

steelcolor, life history, 3744

warpaint, life history, 946, 1203

whitetail, life history, 946, 1720

Sillago sihama, life history, 2510Silonia silondia, skull development, 2470Silversides, Mississippi, population, reservoir
3135Siphateles bicolor (see chub, tui)

Skipjack, wavyback, distribution, 1502

Smelt, American,

age and growth, 2269

harvest, 1748

introduction, reservoir, 3764

life history, 3245, 3625

parasite, 6, 138

races, 1748

spawning, 112

Snapper, New Zealand, races, 2639

Sole,

English,

hybrid, 1654

tagging, 327, 625

sand, larval development, 2875

Spearfish, shortbill,

distribution, 1394, 1732

life history, 1394

taxonomy, 1394

Sphyrænaargentea (see barracuda, Pacific)barracuda (see barracuda, great)

identification, 3163

taxonomy, 3163

Sphyrion lumpi, redbfish, 3286

Spot,

food habits, 118

life history, 2580

Sprat, Caspian,

behavior, 2058

growth, 2067

Squalius cephalus, gill metabolism, 3349

Squaretail, small-eye, larvae, growth, 2329

Squawfish, northern,

control, 1087, 3013

ecology, 3013

electrotaxis, 2769

fin ray variation, 474

food habits, 3037

hybrid, 2610, 3381

Stickleback,

brook,

dorsal spine variation, 1744

life history, 2929

parasite, 1261, 2862

ninespine, eggs, 1804

threespine,

breeding, 1870

development, 2469

eggs, 2579, 2730, 3159, 3160

food consumption, 3437

Stickleback, cont.

threespine, cont.

life history, 2693

migration, 1870

oxygen consumption, 3731

parasite, 2319

predation, 1806

sexual behavior, 3042

Stizostedioncanadense (see sauger)vitreum (see walleye)

Stocking and introduction,

alewife, fresh-water, 3308

aquatic,

animals, transportation, 2833

organisms, diversions, 3658

bass,

largemouth,

bluegill, rates, 3021

ponds, 2460

shellcracker, rates, 3021

redeye, California, 203, 1057

smallmouth, stream, 61

striped,

Arkansas, 1958

California, 3035

North Carolina, 1955

reservoir, 1950, 1951

Spain, 2509

white, North Carolina, 1945

yellow, farm ponds, 1954

bluegill,

Illinois, 1146

ponds, 2460

transportation, 1531

carp,

Indian, transportation, 826, 1831, 1832, 1833,
2353

transportation, 1013

catfish, channel,

farm ponds, 1413

stunted, 3809

transportation, 3267

Coregonids, France, 2795

fish,

anadromous, Pacific, 93

exotic, Canada, 554

farm ponds, 805

genetics, 1464

Great Lakes, 1368

Idaho, 255

Oklahoma, 929

problems, 854

Quebec, 2601

reservoirs, 1239, 3304

Siberia, 2842

transportation, 88, 456, 718, 904, 912, 1088,
1728, 2950, 3306

food organisms,

reservoir, 1891, 2979, 3096

transportation, 3045

muskellunge, Wisconsin, 292

Odonthestes, Uruguay, 1141

perch, yellow,

Stocking and introduction, cont.

perch, yellow, cont.

Chesapeake Bay, 3481

Texas, 360

pike, northern,

dispersal, 893

farm ponds, 2953

transportation, 452, 2713

pumpkinseed, California, 558

salmon,

Atlantic,

fry, 37

lake, 402, 409

rates, 940, 1430

returns, 1432

Sweden, 1194, 1195

chinook,

stream, 1111

transportation, 1036

fry, 3106

Pacific,

Atlantic, 91

eggs, 186

evaluation, 2879

pink, returns, 1984

sockeye,

aerial, 1542

New York, 248, 3449

Spain, 2582

USSR, 2714

young, estuaries, 873

shad, threadfin,

California, 203

forage, 188

shiner,

red, stream, 204

redside, lake, 12, 2664

smelt, American, reservoir, 3764

sturgeon, Caspian, Ural Sea, 2107

sunfish, redear, Illinois, 1146

Tilapia,

farm ponds, 3774

mossambica, ponds, 1230, 1944

new waters, 561

trout,

brook,

fall, 289

lake, 90, 874

brown,

catchable size, 557

farm pond, 2142

stream, 263

survival, 1704

cutthroat, transportation, 1427

fingerlings, 814

lake,

evaluation, 2363

survival, 2196, 3443

transportation, 676

management, 3676

New Hampshire, 1616

rainbow,

aerial, 1120

Alberta, 1356

Stocking and introduction, cont.

trout, cont.

rainbow, cont.

Alpine streams, 2513

catchable size, 1059

lake, 92

survival, 547

transportation, 676, 1427, 2713

warm water lake, 1543

stream, 270, 896

survival, 3369

tailwaters, 1378

transportation, 1749, 2171, 2176, 2674, 2951

Wisconsin, 290

walleye, transportation, 452, 3020

whitefish,

fry, 621

USSR, 521, 2408

Stoneroller,

age and growth, 833

life history, 1976

races, 1753

taxonomy, 2202

Streptocephalus seali, life history, 517

Sturgeon,

culture, 2972

green,

distribution, 1486

harvest, 3033

life history, 797

migration, 3033

lake,

age and growth, 656

spawning, 1458

pallid,

distribution, 1033

taxonomy, 212, 1033

research, Wisconsin, 291

shovelnose,

distribution, 1033

taxonomy, 212, 1033

spawning, 2980

stocking, 2977

tagging, 2965, 3033

white,

life history, 797

scutes, 428

tagging, 3033

Sucker,

blackfin, distribution, 2729

largescale,

development, 3393

food habits, 3393

longnose, life history, 2, 1671

spotted, age and growth, 1827

white,

culture, 1084, 1309, 1441

injured, migration, 811

life history, 1671

respiration, 2372

swimbladder, 2337

Sunfish,

green,

anesthetic, quinaldine, 1546

Sunfish, cont.

green, cont.

- growth, 330
- heart, 3508
- homing, 1650
- swimbladder, 506
- toxicity, sarin, 1566, 1897

longear,

- growth, 373
- homing, 3491
- spawning, 107

orangespotted,

- food habits, 530
- lateral-line, 3509

redeer,

- food habits, 1957
- growth, 866
- stocking, 805, 1146
- turbidity, 856

spotted, populations, 1381

Survival,

bass,

- largemouth, lake, 1060
- striped, Chesapeake Bay, 1093

bluegill, fin-clipped, 1977

Carassius carassius, X-rays, 3571

carp,

Indian,

- hatchery, 2897
- transportation, 1831

ponds, 1051

chub, Utah, normal and deformed, 1855

cisco, lake, 923

eggs, vibert boxes, 916

estimates, errors, 2365

Etheostomidae, ammonia fumes, 3379

fauna and flora, bay, drought, 3596

fish,

- catch curve analysis, 3614
- estimation, 2276, 2581
- fishing, 2205
- game, reservoir, 1673
- larvae, water currents, 3804
- rate of growth, 2837
- spillway, 1545

rates, quantitative comparisons, 2315

salmon,

Atlantic,

- hatchery, 1113
- lake, 402
- migration, 409
- stream, 1754

chinook,

- eggs, 583
- fishing, 2877
- precocious parr, 1061
- spermatozoa, 1260
- trolling, 1009

coho,

- hatchery vs. wild, 416
- trolling, 1009

Pacific,

- eggs, 3446
- flume, 2874

Survival, cont.

salmon, cont.

Pacific, cont.

- problems, 941
- spillway, 1259
- troll-caught, 2883

pink,

- fresh-water, 1697
- "index of return," 2256

sockeye,

- estimation, 3700
- fluctuations, 2247, 2261
- gill-net marked, 486
- spawning, 2192

trout,

brook,

- hatchery vs. wild, 891
- tagged and untagged, 1425

brown,

- farm pond, 2142
- stream, 557

cutthroat,

- hatchery vs. wild, 10
- wild, 2385

hatchery, 283, 938, 1113, 1453, 1704

hatchery vs. wild, 182

hooked, 1107

lake, stocked, 2196, 3443

raceway, 3421

rainbow,

- hatchery, 1059, 1543
- hatchery vs. wild, 1426
- lake, 816
- spermatozoa, 1260

stream foods, 1058

walleye, fin-clipped, 1075

weakfish, eggs and larvae, 2249

wildlife, estimation, 1554

Swordfish,

- breeding areas, 773
- distribution, 2352, 2848
- Gulf of Mexico, 503
- life history, 162, 1394
- migration, 2848
- pugnacity, 1287
- taxonomy, 1394

Tagging and marking,

- anesthetic, 1000, 3445
- barb-type, 3791
- branding, 3532
- dart, 1729
- dorsal fin, sturgeon, 2965
- dyes, 165, 3264
- fin-clipping,
 - Arctic fish, 1135
 - bluegill, 1977
 - eel, 3579
 - rate, 808
 - salmon, 2178
 - Tilapia, 3100
 - trout, 1080, 1205
- fin-searing, 2104
- hydrostatic, 2505

Tagging and marking, cont.

- injection,
 - crayfish, 932
 - fish, 587, 993
- jaw,
 - largemouth bass, 1067
 - salmon, 308
 - trout, 984, 1205, 1425, 1528
- mandible ring, 1750
- Peterson,
 - Arctic fish, 1135
 - bass, striped, 1093
 - flatfish, 327, 625
 - holder, 1538
 - salmon, 308
- pins, haddock, 2191
- radioisotopes,
 - animals, 1213
 - fish, 2105
- red, 709
- sonic, fish, 1620
- spaghetti, largemouth bass, 1225
- stains, shrimp, 1401
- subcutaneous, 353, 357, 1326
- tattoo, 1037, 1201
- tubing, 81, 1612, 3633
- various,
 - Acanthurus, 799
 - bass,
 - largemouth, 880, 1060
 - striped, 207, 3252
 - catfish, white, 206, 399, 977
 - fish, 1212, 1364
 - rate of growth, 910
 - salmon, 3162
 - trout, 2381
 - yellowtail, 205

Taius tumifrons, scale regeneration, 2796

Tarpon,

- distribution, 1072
- ecology, 1608
- larvae, 3335, 3388
- life history, 1072, 1614, 1619
- morphometry, 1608

Taxonomy,

- Abramis, 2228
- Amblyopsidae, 1315
- Ammocrypta, 3541
- Argentininae, 1678
- Attheyella northumbrica, 2410
- authorship, Indian fishes, 2131
- barracuda, great, 2647
- billfishes, 1071
- blind fishes, 1843
- Boleosoma, 1628
- Cambarus striatus, 614
- Carangidae, 1723
- Carcharhinus, 1330
- catfish, Indian, 2470
- Centropristes, 2762
- chub, flathead, 563
- Clariidae, 2334
- Clinostomus vandoisulus, 573
- copepods, Calanoid, 1045

Taxonomy, cont.

- Coregonidae, 2493, 2635
- Coregonus, 1470, 1475
- Cottus, 1327
- crayfish, California, 2361
- Cristivomer, 47
- Cyprinella, 574, 1598
- darter,
 - blackbanded, 639
 - dusky, 120, 121
- Decapoda, 2534
- Entocythere, 2535
- fish,
 - Africa, 2229
 - Alaska, 2473
 - Arctic, 675
 - Canada, 2473, 2858
 - Great Lakes Region, 2612
 - Mackenzie Drainage, 737
 - morphometry, 499
 - original variates, 1070
 - Quebec and Labrador, 3745
 - Shenandoah River, 2202
- gambusia,
 - Clear Creek, 956
 - Pecos, 1433
- Gymnodinium, 1249
- Hemiuridae, 1726
- Hybopsis, 1127
- hybrid, peamouth-redside shiner, 127
- Hyphessobrycon, 2204
- Ictaluridae, 2496
- killifish, speckled, 615
- Kishinoella tonggol, 722
- Krassilnikoviae, 2633
- lakes, 3525
- lamprey, river, 1454
- lethal temperature, 2656
- Makaira
 - ampla, 605
 - mitsukurii, 2226
- marlin,
 - black, 2360
 - blue, 2360
- Merluccius merluccius, 3710
- minnow,
 - brassy, 128
 - Devils River, 1118
- Morone, 576
- Moxostoma, 1415
- Mugilinae, 1597
- muskellunge, 1985
- Notropis, 1300, 1975
- Noturus, 1085
- Oncorhynchus, 1252
- Orconectes palmeri, 1114
- paper chromatography, 1169
- perch, yellow, 2376
- Percidae, 531, 957
- pickerel, chain, 2118
- Profundulus, 542
- Rivulus, 1656
- Salmo rosei, 209
- salmon, anau, 3542

Taxonomy, cont.

- Salvelinus, 47
- Sardinops ocellata, 2245
- Scaphirhynchus, 212, 1033
- Scaridae, 1493
- Sciaenidae, 3502
- Sebastodes, 876
- shad, American, 1684
- shiner,
 - Arkansas River, 563
 - bigmouth, 2345
 - blacktail, 1123
 - stargazing, 2304
- Sphyraena, 3163
- stoneroller, 1753
- sucker, blackfin, 2729
- topminnow, starhead, 1980
- trout,
 - brook, 1986, 2117
 - cutthroat, 3295
 - lake, 115
- tuna,
 - blackfin, 640, 777
 - bluefin, 1065
- walleye, 2377
- whitefish, pygmy, 116
- Xiphiidae, 603
- X-rays, 1579
- Technical writing,
 - planning, 1663
 - presentation, 9
- Tetra, Mexican banded, Lake Texoma, 3135
- Tetragonurus cuvieri (see squaretail, smalleye)
- Tetrapturus angustirostris (see spearfish, short-bill)
- Thaleichthys pacificus (see eulachon)
- Thunnus
 - alalunga (see albacore)
 - albacores (see tuna, yellowfin)
 - atlanticus (see tuna, blackfin)
 - obesus (see tuna, bigeye)
 - thynnus (see tuna, bluefin)
- Thymallus
 - arcticus (see grayling, Arctic)
 - Carpathian rivers, USSR, 3081
 - harvest, 3212
 - reproduction, 3212
 - thymallus, spawning, 578
- Thyrsites atum (see barrocouta, Australian)
- Tilapia
 - bibliography, 561
 - breeding behavior, 2336
 - carp, mixed culture, 2350
 - culture, 561, 841, 899, 1236, 3359
 - ecology, 2336
 - food habits, 1848
 - galilaea
 - carp, mixed culture, 2297
 - growth, 2140
 - nutrition, 2140
 - reproduction, 2140
 - "germ-free," 1491
 - growth, 3359
 - harvest, 2164

Tilapia, cont.

- identification, 2739
- mossambica
 - bait fish, 1098, 1115
 - blood, Sr⁹⁰-Y⁹⁰, 1973
 - calcium uptake, 961
 - culture, 1230
 - marking, 3100
 - pond fish, 1944, 3774
 - strontium uptake, 1187
 - yttrium uptake, 1188
- nilotica
 - carp, mixed culture, 2297
 - culture, 2354
 - growth, 2140
 - nutrition, 2140
 - pond fish, 3774
 - reproduction, 2140
 - sex determination, 841, 3083
 - sparrmanii, food habits, 444
 - temperature, 991
 - zilli, breeding, 716
- Tinca tinca, respiration, brain transection, 2341
- Toadfish, oyster, swimbladder, 1718
- Topminnow,
 - banded, identification, 1091
 - blackstripe, reproduction, 126
 - golden, identification, 1091
 - starhead, geographic variation, 1980
- Topsmelt,
 - behavior, electric field, 123
 - tolerance, salinity, 471
- Trachurus symmetricus (see mackerel, jack)
- Trapa natans, control, 410
- Triaenophorus, hosts and distribution, 46
- Trout,
 - blood, sampling, 2944
 - brook,
 - age and growth, 7, 358, 714, 1730, 3009
 - anesthetic, 187, 2095
 - beaver relations, 644, 687
 - biochemistry, 997
 - blood, 2097
 - chromosomes, 889
 - counting fences, 677
 - diet,
 - carbohydrate, 1313
 - epinephrine, 1313
 - pelleted, 1361, 1525, 1529, 3682
 - vitamins, 1153
 - disease,
 - furunculosis, 800, 1438, 2384
 - granuloma, 908
 - kidney, 930, 1063, 1530, 1536, 2394, 2866
 - pancreatic necrosis, 1143
 - resistance, 1174, 2753
 - distribution, 745
 - domestication, 3766
 - ecology, 2117, 2371
 - egg,
 - membrane, 2323
 - yolk size, 2742
 - fecundity, 738, 2617, 3302

Trout, cont.

brook, cont.

- feeding, 840
- fertilization, 326, 3293
- fin,
 - clipping, 808, 1205
 - regeneration, 1080
- fishing, restoration, 966
- food,
 - consumption, 1362
 - habits, 5, 2598, 2923, 3704, 3771
- growth, 637, 638, 1362, 1425, 1428, 2598, 2617, 2923, 3284
- harvest, 240, 1081, 1428, 1826, 1982
- hybrids, 579, 801
- identification, 111
- lake, hybrid, 43, 3641
- leeches, 129
- life history, 1986, 2117
- management, 320, 1428, 1616, 1986
- metabolism, 172
- milt, storage, 2948
- movements, 987, 1588
- nutrition, 349, 747
- oxygen,
 - consumption, 346
 - lethal, 53
 - tolerance, 324
- parasite, 158, 1669
- ponds, reclamation, 819, 2755
- populations, 63, 370
- predation, 326, 1016
- regulations, 76, 251
- respiration, 2372
- sampling, selective, 57
- sea-run, 1982
- shocking, 646
- size discrimination, 897
- spawning, artificial light, 332
- starvation, 334
- stocking, 90, 289, 874, 896, 3676
- stream improvement, 3768
- stunted, 815
- sulfonamides, 645, 653
- survival,
 - estimation, 1113
 - fishing, 1107
 - hatchery vs. wild, 891
 - raceway, 3421
 - tagged, 1425
- tag,
 - jaw, 1205, 1528
 - mandible ring, 1750
- taxonomy, 47
- toxicity,
 - DDT, 990, 1677
 - phosphorus insecticides, 2158
- transportation, 2271
- trap, two-way, 333

brown,

- age and growth, 7, 358
- anaerobic metabolism, 2238
- blood, 1528, 2097
- chromosomes, 610, 889

Trout, cont.

brown, cont.

- colonization, barren stream, 337
- competition, 2290, 2513, 2816
- condition, 1563
- diet,
 - fortified, 338
 - pelleted, 1525, 3682
 - vitamins, 1153
- eggs,
 - chemistry, 907
 - hardening, 2412, 2563
- embryology, 2521, 2946
- farm pond, 2142
- fecundity, 2124, 3302
- food habits, 1473, 2591, 2923
- gonads, differentiation, 3732
- granite quarry, 1079
- growth, 1068, 2591, 2847, 2923
- harvest, 240, 1081, 3139
- hybrids, 579, 801
- identification, 111, 171
- ionic regulation, 2715, 2716
- life history, 171, 3376
- migration, 3615
- nutrition, 349, 747
- osmoregulation, 1494
- osteology, 3078
- oxygen, lethal, 53
- parasite, 2243
- pectoral fin, 3743
- ponds, reclamation, 819, 2098
- populations, 63, 2809, 3265
- research, Scotland, 1919, 2898
- respiration, 2013
- sea-run, Sweden, 580
- shocking, 55, 406, 646
- size discrimination, 897
- solar radiation, 14
- sorting, 3683
- spawning, 1128
- stocking, 289, 557, 896, 3676
- streams, zones, 2514
- sulfonamides, 645
- survival,
 - estimation, 1113
 - fishing, 1107
 - hatchery, 1704
 - raceway, 3421
- tag, mandible ring, 1750
- tail, blood vessels, 3795
- territoriality, 2290
- thyroid, 2339
- toxicity,
 - cyanide, 1747
 - various, 375
- culture,
 - methods, 3031
 - Quebec, 1344
- cutthroat,
 - age and growth, 698
 - beaver relations, 687
 - bibliography, 1773
 - blood, lactic acid, 1427

Trout, cont.

cutthroat, cont.

- body-scale relation, 1064
- distribution, 208
- ecology, 661
- furunculosis, 2384
- home territory, 1447
- homing, 2385
- hybrids, interracial, 1365
- migration, 1022
- morphology, 3295
- movements, 40, 2385
- ovarian fluid, 3452
- production, 3779
- respiration, 3152, 3153
- scales, 980
- spawning, 3061
- survival,
 - hatchery, 2385
 - wild vs. hatchery, 10
- yellow perch, relations, 658

Czechoslovakia, 3313

diet,

- calories, 2380
- ingredients, 1086
- minerals, 2870
- sulfamerazine, 3769

disease,

- bubble, 1090
- medicated diets, 989
- pancreatic necrosis, 3450
- ulcer, 1769
- vertigo, 2021

dolly varden,

- food habits, 3246
- stocks, Okhotsk Coast, 2709

egg, sodium and water exchange, 3747

farm ponds, 3227

feeding, 909, 3759

fertilization, artificial, 2295

fishery, tailwater, 1378

hatcheries, 2859

hatchery, production, 981

hybrids, 2943

hydroelectric impoundment, 3651

lake,

- age and growth, 634, 758, 1298
- artificial spawning beds, 936
- blood, lactic acid, 676, 1462
- brook, hybrid, 43, 3641
- chromosomes, 3384
- culture, 1368
- disease, blue-sac, 124
- distribution, 634, 1303
- eggs,
 - oxygen-temperature, 2938
 - storage, 1018
 - yolk size, 2742
- fin-clipping, 808
- food habits, 27, 3066
- growth, 45
- harvest, 27, 754, 1380, 1392
- homing, 3442
- hybrids, 801

Trout, cont.

lake, cont.

- life history, 837, 1303, 1338, 1392
- management, 1338, 2363
- maturity, 45
- populations, 1052, 1380
- reproduction, 643, 936, 1353
- respiration, 157
- scale mark, lead versenate, 3775
- spawning, 1355, 2195
- stocking, 2196, 3443
- subpopulations, 1175
- sunburning, 3424
- survival, 45
- tagging, 2381
- taxonomy, 47, 115
- temperature, lethal, 157
- vitamin requirements, 1153
- water development construction, 85
- management, 935, 938, 1733
- microhematocrit, 3696
- New South Wales, 1513
- nutrition, 985
- parasite,
 - blood flukes, 1329
 - intestinal flukes, 1731
- pollution, ochre suffocation, 2378
- pond,
 - heptachlor treatment, 3098
 - management, 3687
- raceway, spiral, 1343
- rainbow,
 - adrenal hyperplasia, 3323
 - age and growth, 7, 358, 1424
 - aggressiveness, 793
 - amino acids, 2632
 - anesthetic, 1000
 - antibiotics, 167
 - arsanilic acid, 167
 - beaver relations, 687
 - behavior, nets, 1927, 2811, 2812
 - bisexual, 882
 - blood,
 - chromium, 2918
 - erythrocytes, 686
 - lactic acid, 676, 975, 1427, 2653
 - body-scale relation, 618
 - breeding, selective, 1379
 - chromosomes, 610, 889
 - colonization, barren stream, 337
 - competition, 12, 2513
 - conditioning, light, 1863
 - cytology, 1496
 - diet,
 - pelleted, 1361, 1525, 1529
 - vitamins, 1152, 1153
 - yeasts, 1347
 - digestive tract, 508
 - disease,
 - cortisone treatment, 2740
 - cystoma, 3219
 - pancreatic necrosis, 3049, 3616
 - PMA treatment, 1154
 - protozoan, 473

Trout, cont.

rainbow, cont.

disease, cont.

soft-egg, 914

trichodina, 2100

tuberculosis, 2362, 3277

various, 2704

vibrio, 2382, 2623

distribution, 1120, 1177, 1424

drugs, spawning, 999

economics, 701

eggs,

amino acids, 2802

pH, 2824

washing, 2823

fecundity, 2124

fertilization, natural, 3302

fin-clipping, 808, 1205

fishway, 2692, 3692

food habits, 1424, 1699, 2923, 2966

granite quarry, 1079

growth, 1339, 1426, 2011, 2923

guiding, 464, 3515, 3530

harvest, 240, 1751, 1826, 3139

hematology, 2609

homing, 3003

hybrids, 801

hydrostatic pressure, 549

hypophysis, 3325

identification, 111

introduction, 92

jaws, long, 1089

lake,

brown-stained, 1873

rehabilitation, 331

larvae, abnormal, 2017

life history, 97, 641, 1734, 3266, 3283

management, 660

marking,

branding, 3532

latex, 993

maturity, 2751

metabolism,

fat, 3200, 3215

gill, tissue, 3349

phosphorus, 3200, 3215

temperature, 2011

milt, pH, 2824

mortality, reduction, 547

movements, 987

osmoregulation, 1494, 2937

osteology, 3078

oxygen,

consumption, 1150

lethal, 53

parasite, 137, 139

photoperiodism, 1490

physiology, 2333, 2880, 3638

pollution, avoidance, 2062

populations, cover, 63

"potholes," 1356

predation, 12, 2649, 2650

production, 59, 2664

pseudobranch, 2037

Trout, cont.

rainbow, cont.

reproduction, 2772

rescue, trap, 933

response, conditioned, 1866

run, estimation, 1325

scales, 980

shocking, 646, 3794

size discrimination, 897

solar radiation, 14

spawning, 707, 971

sperm,

storage, 2713

transportation, 2713

stocking, 816, 896, 1543, 3676

sulfonamides, 645

survival,

estimation, 1113

falls, 871, 918

fishing, 1107

hatchery vs. wild, 1426

raceway, 3421

spermatozoa, 1260

tag,

jaw, 984, 1205

mandible ring, 1750

red, 709

taxonomy, 209

temperature, preferred, 1676

testes, gonadectomy, 1437

thiasin, tissues, 1926

thyroid, 2830, 3721

toxicity,

chemicals, 1031

chloramines, 2909

chlorine, 2909

D. D. T., 990, 2392

detergents, 1914

phosphorus insecticides, 2158

potassium cyanide, 201

slime controlling agents, 2157

toxaphene, 2168

zinc sulphate, 3707

transportation, 2975

vitelline syncytium, 3585

X-rays, ovary growth, 1990

respiration, 2855

shocking, 1390

splake, vertebrae, 3444

stocking, 3369, 3673

stream, shortened, 3248

survival,

competition, 1453

estimation, 2849

hatchery, 1059

shocking, 979

Sweden, 3076

tag, subcutaneous, 1326

Tasmania, 1514, 1685, 2143

tissue, cultivation, 1860

transportation, 1749, 2171, 2176, 2674, 2951, 4975

Trout-perch,

parasite, 26

Trout-perch, cont.

spawning, 26

Trutta trutta, Czechoslovakia, 3313

Tuna,

age determination, 3717

bait, 734

bibliography, 744

bigeye,

distribution, 1700, 3461

food habits, 705, 757, 3812

growth, 484

harvest, 484, 1923, 2310, 2558

vertical distribution, 1922, 1923, 2826, 2827

blackfin,

larvae, 2638

osteology, 640, 777

taxonomy, 640, 777

bluefin,

Australian waters, 721

food habits, 2933, 3600

migration, 571, 3387, 3536

morphology, 1801

organ weights, 2933

pineal organ, 2806

populations, 571, 1065

red muscle, function, 1292

spawning, 391

tagging, 81

thyroid, 2491

distribution, 704, 823, 1373, 1824

fishery, 1333

food habits, 1253, 1664

growth, 1664

harvest, 1664

little,

larvae, 2638

radioactive isotopes, uptake, 485

schooling, 504

skipjack,

distribution, 592, 733, 2603

harvest, 1778

larvae, 1502, 2638

length-weight relation, 2722

morphometry, 2728

movements, 3633

reproduction, 1279

serology, 756

tagging, 81, 1729, 3539

spawning, 3598

stimuli, reactions, 1082, 1257

yellowfin,

distribution, 733, 1409, 3461

food habits, 705, 757, 3812

harvest, 1923, 1971, 2558, 2797

larvae, 1502, 2638

length-weight relation, 2722

morphometry, 1921, 2723, 2807, 2808, 2857

population, 1050

reproduction, 1279

size variation, 753

spawning, 1044

tagging, 81, 3633

vertical distribution, 1922, 1923, 2826, 2827

Turbot, hornyhead, growth, 2329

Ulothrox zonata, control, 339Umbrakameri, interrenal organs, 3085limi (see mudminnow, central)

Vegetation,

algae control, 2160, 2427, 2475, 2476, 2908

Anacharis, oxygen depletion, 2596

Aquatic,

carp, 64, 65, 3623

control, 58, 198, 224, 296, 723, 1613, 1916,
2427, 2475, 2476, 2480, 2634, 2643, 2908,
3056, 3501

distribution, 3543

fish food, 2421, 2702

growth, 3112

insect food, 611

invertebrate distribution, 516

organisms, 2162

pollution, 2447

silage, 2164

zones, 3191

Characeae, 382

eel grass, disease, 378

kelp, harvest, 2891

Najas, control, 689Polygonum, seeds, 72

sampling, aquatic, 109, 1906, 3338, 3675

upland, water tolerance, 3141

water,

chestnut,

control, 410

infestation, 434

hyacinth, control, 483, 2207, 3636

quality, 2069

weeds, control, 1572

Vinciguerrria lecetia,

development, 1780

distribution, 1780

Walleye,

anesthetic, 452

culture, 683, 3020

ecology, 1334, 2377

eggs, fungus, 175

fin-clipping, 1075

growth, 237, 1015, 3593, 3757

harvest, 820, 1182, 1634, 2370

life history, 1334, 1386, 2377

management, 2377

movement, 1076, 2211

population, 11, 237, 2517

spawning run, 650

transportation, 3020

-yellow perch relations, 1386

Warmouth,

food, consumption and digestion, 3784

growth, 366

life history, 1680

Water developments,

canal, fish,

loss, 371

movement, 60

screen, 371

Water developments, cont.

channel, estuary, ecology, 1048
dam,

electric screen, 1254

fish,

conservation, 3666

downstream, 1675

migration, 1880, 3652, 3653

passage, 82

population, 3659

spillway, 1545, 3348

transportation, 2977

fishway, 450, 451, 942

hydrobiology, 3660

logging, fish, 543

power, salmon, 2889

salinity, bay, 522

salmon,

distribution, 1258

guiding, 3530

landlocked, 2115

Pacific, 459, 662, 1499

predation, 2878

spillway, 1259

survival, 2874

tracking, 3701

shad, American, transportation, 227

sturgeon, artificial spawning ground, 2980

water quality, 1647, 3661

diking,

eels, migration, 3667

sea,

changes, 3498

fauna, 3533

diversion,

fish,

distribution, 1463

effects, 3657

losses, 3032

organisms, introduction, 3658

river, changes, 2893

drainage, fish, populations, 3664

dredged lake,

fish, food habits, 530

littoral zone, 2485

dredging, stream, salmon, 2876

farm ponds,

algae, 54

bass, yellow, 1954

bluegill, 569

chemistry, 1310

construction, 842

economics, 3679

fertilization, 189, 345, 1934

fish,

bait, 1084, 1309

balance, 860, 992

growth, 1411, 1828

harvest, 3486

population, 192, 783, 1366

reproduction, 1828

traps, 130

limnology, 1411, 1412

management, 842, 546

Water developments, cont.

farm ponds, cont.

New Zealand, 429

stocking, 345, 805

trout, 2142, 3227

hydroelectric,

bass, striped, 3225

fish,

effects, 3668

heated water, 2156

hydrostatic pressure, 549

production, 3649

salmon,

Atlantic, 2706

Pacific, 2503

legislation, 2423

navigation lock, fish, movement, 305

pumping plant, louver screen, 1056

reservoirs,

algae, 1881, 1909, 2161

bass,

largemouth, 306, 1574

striped, 1383, 1950, 1951, 1955

white, 586, 1945

yellow, 1577

benthos, 1305, 1359, 2984, 3317

biota, 3654, 3656

bluegills, 4, 68, 2539

carp, 944, 1631

carpsucker, river, 3229, 3526

catfish, blue, 1871

chemistry, 1890

Cladocera, 1215

crappie, 397, 3026

currents, 3361

estuary, 3070

evaporation, 864, 865, 2076, 2148, 2324,

3205, 3432, 3621

fauna, 2032

fish

aggregations, 196

annotated list, 3228

Columnaris, 3309

commercial, 385

culture, 235

distribution, 943

drawdowns, 78, 1240, 3655

effects, 3650

food,

habits, 2989

organisms, 1891

supply, 3096

growth, 348, 3240, 3752, 3764

harvest, 180, 241, 258, 386, 431, 1047,

3032, 3304, 3371, 3375

management, 1237, 1238, 2731, 3023,

3202, 3372

netting, 1818

outflow, 1918, 2976, 3588

population, 3, 131, 867, 1003, 1388, 1936,

2413, 2973, 3137, 3372, 3375

pre-impoundment, 1946

resources, 103, 368, 3015

tributary streams, 1345

Water developments, cont.

reservoirs, cont.

- hydrobiology, 150
- hydrogen sulfide, 3281
- limnology, 131, 304, 310, 363, 949, 1791, 3044, 3741
- management, 642
- microfauna, 3722
- multiple-use, 2665
- mysis, 2749
- operation, 3025
- oxygen, 2077, 2441, 3549, 3589
- phosphorus cycle, 1907
- phytoplankton, 153, 3413
- pike, parasite, 3736
- plankton, 1214, 2277
- planning, 1894
- pollution, 2085, 3569
- power, cooling water, 3208
- pre-impoundment, 969, 3263, 3715
- primary production, 2845
- rehabilitation, 238, 1420
- salmon,
 - Atlantic, 402, 409, 3637
 - food habits, 2923
 - growth, 2923
 - movement, 321
- salmonids, 3651
- sediment removal, 166
- shad,
 - gizzard, 3024
 - threadfin, 3230
- silversides, Mississippi, 3135
- stocking, 1239
- stream, temperatures, 532
- temperature, 3089, 3563
- tetra, Mexican banded, 3135
- trout, lake, 85, 936
- vegetation, 2480, 3112
- zooplankton, 3074
- soil and water conservation,
 - fish, 3671
 - wildlife, 3678
- steam plant,
 - fish population, 1227
 - plankton, population, 1227
- tailwaters,
 - ecology, 79
 - fishing, 163
 - pike, concentration, 2971
 - trout, harvest, 1378
- tidal power,
 - fish, passage, 3639
 - groundfish, 3470
 - haddock, 3471
- tunnel, fish, mortality, 1983
- underground, fish, 1917

Water developments, cont.

various,

- biota, effects, 3665
- fish,
 - effects, 3297, 3298, 3300, 3304, 3670, extinction, 2828
 - multiple purpose, 3648
 - organisms, effects, 3646, 3647
 - salmonids, 3669

Weakfish,

- development, 2249
- distribution, 3223
- ecology, 2249
- eggs, 3278
- migration, 228
- populations, 635, 3223, 3226

Weatherfish, Oriental,

- population size-production, 2587
- spawning, acceleration, 2567

Whitefish,

- age and growth, lead versenate, 3775
- broad,
 - age and growth, 140
 - mortality rates, 151
 - tagging, 1135

lake,

- age and growth, 34, 1052, 2368
- ecology, 318
- harvest, 754, 2368
- identification, 423
- movement, 34, 1342
- netting, selectivity, 3780
- populations, 34
- predation, 1052
- stocking, 621

mountain,

- age and growth, 281, 950
- ecology, 318
- harvest, 281
- identification, 423
- reproduction, 950

pygmy,

- distribution, 654
- life history, 654
- taxonomy, 116

Xiphias gladius (see swordfish)

Yellowtail,

- age and growth, 2309, 3199
- food habits, 1924, 1925, 2313
- gonads, 2561
- space response, conditioned, 879
- spawning, 2308, 2508
- tagging, 81, 205

